# TRAFFIC OPERATIONAL EVALUATION OF TRAFFIC IMPACT ANALYSIS (TIA) CASE SITES 

Final Report \# 2009-09

## Submitted to

North Carolina Department of Transportation<br>Research and Analysis Group<br>1 South Wilmington Street<br>Raleigh, NC 27601

## By

Srinivas S. Pulugurtha, Ph.D., P.E.
Rakesh Mora, M.S.

Department of Civil \& Environmental Engineering The University of North Carolina at Charlotte 9201 University City Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28223-0001

September 22, 2010

Technical Report Documentation Page

| 1. Report No. FHWA/NC/2009-09 | 2. Government Accession No. |  |  | 3. Recipient's Catalog No. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4. Title and Subtitle Traffic Operational Evaluation of Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) Case Sites |  |  |  | 5. Report Date September 22, 2010 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6. Performing Organization Code |  |
| 7. Author(s) Srinivas S. Pulugurtha |  |  |  | 8. Performing Organization Report No. |  |
| 9. Performing Organization Name and Address Department of Civil \& Environmental Engineering The University of North Carolina at Charlotte 9201 University City Boulevard <br> Charlotte, NC 28223 - 0001 <br> Telephone: 704-687-6660 <br> Fax: 704-687-6953 <br> Email: sspulugurtha@uncc.edu |  |  |  | 10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS) |  |
|  |  |  |  | 11. Contract or Grant No. 2009-09 |  |
| 12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address <br> North Carolina Department of Transportation <br> Research and Analysis Group <br> 1 South Wilmington Street <br> Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 |  |  |  | 13. Type of Report and Period Covered <br> Final Report <br> August 16, 2008 - December 31, 2009 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 14. Sponsoring Agency Code |  |
| Supplementary Notes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16. Abstract <br> This report summarizes traffic operational evaluation of six select traffic impact analysis (TIA) case sites and the effectiveness of forecasting methods used in TIA studies. Six TIA case sites comprising 15 signalized intersections and 2 unsignalized intersections in North Carolina (four sites in the Charlotte region and two sites in the Raleigh region) were considered for comparison. Data collected during morning peak hours ( $7 \mathrm{AM}-9 \mathrm{AM}$ ) and evening peak hours ( $4 \mathrm{PM}-6 \mathrm{PM}$ ) on a typical weekday were used for evaluation. The measures of effectiveness (MOEs) considered for the evaluation of data are total number of hourly stops, $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue length, average intersection delay, and level-of-service (LOS). <br> The comparison of operational performance and forecasting methods was conducted using three different methods. The first method was used to compare the operational performance at selected intersections before and after the construction of the new development proposed in the TIA study using Synchro® traffic simulation software. The second method was used to compare "what was forecasted to happen after the development?" with "what is happening after the development?" using Synchro® traffic simulation software. The third method was used to compare outcomes obtained using Synchro® traffic simulation software with field observations after the development. <br> Results obtained from the evaluations indicate that new developments naturally have a considerable effect on operational performance at intersections near the development. The build-out year forecasted traffic volumes and traffic conditions had not been reached for the six reviewed TIA reports. This difference can at least in part be attributed to economic conditions and the fact that several of the site's still had vacant parcels / outlots and additional unconstructed development. Recognizing that seasonal traffic fluctuations can have a significant impact on the magnitude of commercial site traffic, improved forecasts and traffic operational condition modeling could be achieved with improved regional traffic growth rates, conservative peak hour factors (PHF) and use of representative heavy vehicle percentages. Given the variability and significance of the build out of complex mixed use sites a five year build out horizon may be more appropriate for determination of needed improvements and acceptable levels of service since a three year window often only allows completion of the construction of the primary anchors. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17. Key Words <br> Traffic impact analysis, Operational performance, evaluation, delay, queue length, stops |  |  | 18. Distribution Statement |  |  |
| 19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified | 20. Security Classif. (of this page) Unclassified |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 21. No. of Pages } \\ & 170 \end{aligned}$ | 22. Price |

Form DOT F 1700.7 (8-72)
Reproduction of completed page authorized

## DISCLAIMER

The contents of this report reflect the views of the author(s) and not necessarily the views of the University. The author(s) are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of either the North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT) or the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) at the time of publication. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

All values are dependent on the volumes observed and modeled. Fluctuations in volumes, distribution and time of the day/day of the week demand have significant impacts on realized and modeled performance.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors acknowledge the North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT) for providing financial support for this project. Special thanks are extended to Tony Wyatt, Kevin Lacy, Michael Reese, Jay Bennett, Louis Mitchell, Scott Cole, and Neal Galehouse of NCDOT for providing excellent support, guidance and valuable inputs for successful completion of the project. The authors also thank Doman Cecilia of City of Charlotte Department of Transportation (CDOT) for providing signal timing data for sites in the Charlotte region, and TIA consultants (Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc. and Ramey Kemp \& Associates, Inc.) for providing required data. In addition, data collection efforts by the graduate students in transportation engineering of the Department of Civil \& Environmental Engineering at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte are also recognized.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report summarizes traffic operational evaluation of six select traffic impact analysis (TIA) case sites and the effectiveness of forecasting methods used in TIA studies. Six TIA case sites comprising 15 signalized intersections and 2 unsignalized intersections in North Carolina (four sites in the Charlotte region and two sites in the Raleigh region) were considered for comparison. Data collected during morning peak hours (7 AM - 9 AM) and evening peak hours ( $4 \mathrm{PM}-6 \mathrm{PM}$ ) on a typical weekday were used for evaluation. The measures of effectiveness (MOEs) considered for the evaluation of data are total number of hourly stops, $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue length, average intersection delay, and level-of-service (LOS).

The comparison of operational performance and forecasting methods was conducted using three different methods. The first method was used to compare the operational performance at selected intersections before and after the construction of the new development proposed in the TIA study using Synchro® traffic simulation software. The second method was used to compare "what was forecasted to happen after the development?" with "what is happening after the development?" using Synchro® traffic simulation software. The third method was used to compare outcomes obtained using Synchro® traffic simulation software with field observations after the development.

Results obtained from the evaluations indicate that new developments naturally have a considerable effect on operational performance at intersections near the development. The build-out year forecasted traffic volumes and traffic conditions had not been reached for the six reviewed TIA reports. This difference can at least in part be attributed to economic conditions and the fact that several of the site's still had vacant parcels / outlots and additional unconstructed development. Recognizing that seasonal traffic fluctuations can have a significant impact on the magnitude of commercial site traffic, improved forecasts and traffic operational condition modeling could be achieved with improved regional traffic growth rates, conservative peak hour factors (PHF) and use of representative heavy vehicle percentages. Given the variability and significance of the build out of complex mixed use sites a five year build out horizon may be more appropriate for determination of needed improvements and acceptable levels of service
since a three year window often only allows completion of the construction of the primary anchors.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

DISCLAIMER
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... i
LIST OF TABLES ..... vii
LIST OF FIGURES ..... xiv
CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1 Introduction ..... 1
1.2 Background and Need ..... 1
1.3 Research Objectives ..... 3
1.4 Organization of the Report ..... 3
CHAPTER 2: LITERATURE REVIEW ..... 5
2.1 Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) ..... 5
2.2 Methods and Tools ..... 6
2.3 Treatments to Improve Traffic Operations ..... 8
2.3.1 Installing a Traffic Signal ..... 8
2.3.2 Median Treatments ..... 9
2.3.2.1 Directional Median Opening and Full Median Opening ..... 11
2.3.3 Auxiliary Lanes (Left, Right and Other) ..... 12
2.3.4 Unsignalized Access Points ..... 12
2.4 Limitations of Past Research ..... 12
CHAPTER 3: METHODOLOGY AND ANALYTICAL METHODS ..... 14
3.1 Select TIA Case Sites ..... 14
3.2 Identify Measures of Effectiveness (MOEs) ..... 15
3.3 Collect Data ..... 15
3.4 Methods of Operational Evaluation and Time Frame for Analysis ..... 16
3.4.1 Method 1: Study the Operational Performance Before ..... 16 and After the Development at the Site
3.4.2 Method 2: Study the Effectiveness of Methods to ..... 16
Forecast the Operational Effects of the Development
3.4.3 Method 3: Study the Effectiveness of the Analytical ..... 17 Procedures to Replicate Field Data
3.5 Descriptive Analysis ..... 17
3.6 Statistical Analysis ..... 18
CHAPTER 4: TIA CASE SITES AND STUDY INTERSECTIONS ..... 20
4.1 WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte ..... 20
4.2 Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte ..... 24
4.3 Cato Property Site, Charlotte ..... 27
4.4 University Pointe Site, Charlotte ..... 31
4.5 Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale ..... 33
4.6 Retail Development Site, Youngsville ..... 36
4.7 The Bridges at Mint Hill Site, Charlotte ..... 39
4.8 Brice - Rea Property, Charlotte ..... 44
4.9 Study Intersections ..... 46
4.9.1 Intersections at WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte ..... 47
4.9.2 Intersections at Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte ..... 47
4.9.3 Intersections at Cato Property Site, Charlotte ..... 48
4.9.4 Intersections at University Pointe Site, Charlotte ..... 48
4.9.5 Intersections at Midway Plantation Development ..... 49
Site, Knightdale
4.9.6 Intersections at Retail Development Site, Youngsville ..... 49
CHAPTER 5: DATA COLLECTION ..... 51
CHAPTER 6: EVALUATION OF METHODS TO ESTIMATE ..... 54
OPERATIONAL EFFECTS OF TIA CASE SITES
6.1 WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte ..... 54
6.1.1 Method 1: Study the Operational Performance Before and ..... 55
After the Development at the Site
6.1.2 Method 2: Study the Effectiveness of Methods to ..... 57
Forecast Operational Effects of the Development
6.1.3 Method 3: Study the Effectiveness of Analytical ..... 58Procedures to Replicate Field Data
6.2 Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte ..... 68
6.2.1 Method 1: Study the Operational Performance ..... 68Before and After the Development at the Site
6.2.2 Method 2: Study the Effectiveness of Methods to ..... 69Forecast the Operational Effects of the Development
6.2.3 Method 3: Study the Effectiveness of Analytical ..... 70
Procedures to Replicate Field Data
6.3 Cato Property Site, Charlotte ..... 79
6.3.1 Method 1: Study the Operational Performance ..... 79Before and After the Development at the Site
6.3.2 Method 2: Study the Effectiveness of Methods to ..... 80
Forecast the Operational Effects of the Development
6.3.3 Method 3: Study the Effectiveness of Analytical ..... 81
Procedures to Replicate Field Data
6.4 University Pointe Site, Charlotte ..... 90
6.4.1 Method 1: Study the Operational Performance ..... 90
Before and After the Development at the Site
6.4.2 Method 2: Study the Effectiveness of Methods to ..... 91Forecast the Operational Effects of the Development
6.4.3 Method 3: Study the Effectiveness of Analytical ..... 92
Procedures to Replicate Field Data
6.5 Midway Plantation Development, Knightdale ..... 101
6.5.1 Method 1: Study the Operational Performance ..... 101
Before and After the Development at the Site
6.5.2 Method 2: Study the Effectiveness of Methods to ..... 102
Forecast the Operational Effects of the Development
6.5.3 Method 3: Study the Effectiveness of Analytical ..... 103
Procedures to Replicate Field Data
6.6 Proposed Retail Development, Youngsville ..... 115
6.6.1 Method 1: Study the Operational Performance ..... 115
Before and After the Development at the Site
6.6.2 Method 2: Study the Effectiveness of Methods to ..... 116
Forecast the Operational Effects of the Development
6.6.3 Method 3: Study the Effectiveness of Analytical ..... 117
Procedures to Replicate Field Data
6.7 Effectiveness of Treatments ..... 124
6.8 Statistical Analysis ..... 126
CHAPTER 7: CONCLUSIONS ..... 128
7.1 Recommended Framework for Assessment ..... 131
7.2 Implementation Plan ..... 132
REFERENCES ..... 134
APPENDIX A ..... 138

## LIST OF TABLES

## Table 1: Suggested Improvements and Status of Implementation <br> 23 <br> - WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

Table 2: Suggested Improvements and Status of Implementation27

- Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

Table 3: Suggested Improvements and Status of Implementation

- Cato Property Site, Charlotte

Table 4: Suggested Improvements and Status of Implementation33

- University Pointe Site, Charlotte

Table 5: Suggested Improvements and Status of Implementation

- Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale

Table 6: Suggested Improvements and Status of Implementation

- Retail Development Site, Youngsville

Table 7: Driveway Permit Conditions, Recommended Improvements

- and Implementation Status - Retail Development Site, Youngsville

Table 8: Suggested Improvements and Status of Implementation

- The Bridges at Mint Hill Site, Charlotte


## Table 9: Suggested Improvements and Status of Implementation <br> 46

- Brice Rea Property Site, Charlotte

Table 10: Queue Length and Delay Data Collection Sheet52
Table 11: Data Collection Schedule ..... 53
Table 12: Observed PHF and Heavy Vehicle Percentages ..... 59

- WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

Table 13: Comparison of Traffic Volumes Before and After Development60

- WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

Table 14: Comparison of Stops Before and After Development

- WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

Table 15: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length Before and After

- Development, WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

Table 16: Comparison of Delays and LOS Before and After Development63

- WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

Table 17: Comparison of Traffic Volumes - Forecasted vs. Observed

- WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

Table 18: Comparison of Stops - Forecasted vs. Computed

- WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

Table 19: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue length - Forecasted vs. 66

- Computed, WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

Table 20: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Forecasted vs. Computed

- WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

Table 21: Comparison of Stops - Observed vs. Computed

- WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

Table 22: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Observed vs. Computed 68

- WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

Table 23: Observed PHF and Heavy Vehicle Percentages

- Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

Table 24: Comparison of Traffic Volumes Before and After Development 72

- Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

Table 25: Comparison of Stops Before and After Development

- Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

Table 26: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length Before and

- After Development, Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

Table 27: Comparison of Delays and LOS Before and After Development

- Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

Table 28: Comparison of Traffic Volumes - Forecasted vs. Observed

- Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

Table 29: Comparison of Stops - Forecasted vs. Computed

- Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

Table 30: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length - Forecasted vs.

- Computed, Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

Table 31: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Forecasted vs. Computed

- Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

Table 32: Comparison of Stops - Observed vs. Computed

- Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

Table 33: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Observed vs. Computed

- Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

Table 34: Observed PHF and Heavy Vehicle Percentages

- Cato Property, Charlotte

Table 35: Comparison of Traffic Volumes Before and After Development

- Cato Property Site, Charlotte

Table 36: Comparison of Stops Before and After Development

- Cato Property Site, Charlotte

Table 37: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length Before and

- After Development, Cato Property Site, Charlotte

Table 38: Comparison of Delays and LOS Before and After Development87

- Cato Property Site, Charlotte

Table 39: Comparison of Traffic Volumes - Forecasted vs. Observed

- Cato Property Site, Charlotte

Table 40: Comparison of Stops - Forecasted vs. Computed 88

- Cato Property Site, Charlotte

Table 41: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length - Forecasted vs. 88

- Computed, Cato Property Site, Charlotte

Table 42: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Forecasted vs. Computed

- Cato Property Site, Charlotte

Table 43: Comparison of Stops - Observed vs. Computed

- Cato Property Site, Charlotte

Table 44: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Observed vs. Computed 90

- Cato Property Site, Charlotte

Table 45: Observed PHF and Heavy Vehicle Percentages 93

- University Pointe Site, Charlotte

Table 46: Comparison of Traffic Volumes Before and After Development

- University Pointe Site, Charlotte

Table 47: Comparison of Stops Before and After Development

- University Pointe Site, Charlotte

Table 48: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length Before and 96

- After Development, University Pointe Site, Charlotte

Table 49: Comparison of Delay and LOS Before and After Development 97

- University Pointe Site, Charlotte

Table 50: Comparison of Traffic Volumes - Forecasted vs. Observed 97

- University Pointe Site, Charlotte

Table 51: Comparison of Stops - Forecasted vs. Computed 98

- University Pointe Site, Charlotte

Table 52: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length - Forecasted vs. 99

- Computed, University Pointe Site, Charlotte

Table 53: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Forecasted vs. Computed 100

- University Pointe Site, Charlotte

Table 54: Comparison of Stops - Observed vs. Computed 100

- University Pointe Site, Charlotte

Table 55: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Observed vs. Computed 101

- University Pointe Site, Charlotte

Table 56: Observed PHF and Heavy Vehicle Percentages 105

- Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale

Table 57: Comparison of Traffic Volumes Before and 106

- After Development, Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale

Table 58: Comparison of Stops Before and After Development 107

- Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale

Table 59: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length Before and 108

- After Development, Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale

Table 60: Comparison of Delays and LOS Before and After Development 109

- Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale

Table 61: Comparison of Traffic Volumes - Forecasted vs. Observed

- Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale
Table 62: Comparison of Stops - Forecasted vs. Computed
Table 63: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length - Forecasted vs.112- Computed, Midway Plantation Development Site, KnightdaleTable 64: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Forecasted vs. Computed113- Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale
Table 65: Comparison of Stops - Observed vs. Computed ..... 114- Midway Plantation Development Site, KnightdaleTable 66: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Observed vs. Computed115- Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale
Table 67: Observed PHF and Heavy Vehicle Percentages ..... 118- Retail Development Site, YoungsvilleTable 68: Comparison of Traffic Volumes Before and After Development119
- Retail Development Site, Youngsville
Table 69: Comparison of Stops Before and After Development ..... 120- Retail Development Site, YoungsvilleTable 70: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length Before and- After Development, Retail Development Site, Youngsville
Table 71: Comparison of Delays and LOS Before and After Development ..... 121- Retail Development Site, Youngsville
Table 72: Comparison of Traffic Volumes - Forecasted vs. Observed121- Retail Development Site, Youngsville
Table 73: Comparison of Stops - Forecasted vs. Computed ..... 122- Retail Development Site, Youngsville
Table 74: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length, Forecasted vs. ..... 122- Computed, Retail Development Site, YoungsvilleTable 75: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Forecasted vs. Computed123
- Retail Development Site, Youngsville
Table 76: Comparison of Stops - Observed vs. Computed ..... 123
- Retail Development Site, Youngsville

Table 77: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Observed vs. Computed

- Retail Development Site, Youngsville

Table 78: Intersection Delay Before and After Development by Treatment

- and TIA Case Site

Table 79: Intersection Delay Before and After Development by

- TIA Case Site

Table 80: Statistical Analysis Results for Method 2

## Table 81: Statistical Analysis Results for Method 3

Table 82: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for WT. Harris Blvd /

- Rocky River Rd Intersection

Table 83: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for WT. Harris Blvd /

- Grier Rd Intersection

Table 84: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Rocky River Rd /

- Grier Rd Intersection

Table 85: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Mt. Holly Huntersville

- Rd / Brookshire Blvd Intersection

Table 86: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Mt. Holly Huntersville

- Rd / Callabridge Ct Intersection

Table 87: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Tom Short Rd /

- Ballantyne Commons Pkwy Intersection

Table 88: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Providence Rd /

- Ardrey Kell Rd Intersection

Table 89: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for North Tryon St /

- McCullough Dr Intersection

Table 90: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for North Tryon St /

- The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr Intersection

Table 91: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Knightdale Blvd147

- (US 64) / I 540 SB Ramp Intersection

Table 92: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Knightdale Blvd

- (US 64) / I 540 NB Ramp Intersection

Table 93: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Knightdale Blvd

- (US 64) / Hinton Oaks Blvd Intersection

Table 94: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Knightdale Blvd 150

- (US 64) / Wide Waters Pkwy Intersection

Table 95: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for US 1 /

- NC 96 Intersection


## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Undivided Median 9
Figure 2: Two Way Left Turn Lane (TWLTL) 10
Figure 3: Raised Median on I-85 in Charlotte, NC 10
Figure 4: Directional Median Opening on North Tryon in the 11

- City of Charlotte, NC

Figure 5: Uncompleted Development - WT. Harris Primax Site

- Charlotte

Figure 6: Intersection of E. WT. Harris Boulevard / Grier Road

- WT. Harris Primax Site

Figure 7: Traffic at Mt. Holly Huntersville Road / Brookshire

- Boulevard Intersection, Mountain Island Square Site

Figure 8: Development Under Construction at Site

- Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

Figure 9: Construction at Providence Road (NC 16)

- Cato Property Site, Charlotte

Figure 10: Site Location along Tom Short Road at Site Access "A"

- Cato Property Site, Charlotte

Figure 11: Eastbound Approach of McCullough Drive at 32

- North Tryon Street (US 29), University Pointe Site, Charlotte

Figure 12: Construction at Site - University Pointe Site, Charlotte 32
Figure 13: Traffic on Eastbound Direction of Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) 34

- Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale

Figure 14: Full Built Development Under Operation 35

- Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale

Figure 15: Eastbound Direction of NC 96 at US 1 Intersection

- Retail Development Site at Youngsville

Figure 16: Right In / Right Out Site Access at US 1

- Retail Development Site at Youngsville
- The Bridges at Mint Hill Site, Charlotte

Figure 18: Incomplete Development - The Bridges at Mint Hill Site, Charlotte 42 Figure 19: Intersection of Providence Road (NC 16) / Ballantyne Commons 45

- Parkway, Brice Rea Property, Charlotte

Figure 20: Widening of Providence Road (NC 16) at Site

- Brice Rea Property, Charlotte


## CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Introduction

Meteoric growth in population and travel demand such as that experienced along the I-85 and I-77 corridors, and numerous other locations has rapidly exceeded the designed capabilities of North Carolina roads, bridges, and traffic control devices. Performance measures (such as travel time, travel delay, emissions, fuel consumption, human quality of life and safety) and economy (unsustainable unbalanced growth, sprawl, excessive accumulation of infrastructure needs) suffered as a result of this unexpected growth. Longer term projections indicate that this is expected to resume, continue and worsen. Agencies such as North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT), Charlotte Department of Transportation (CDOT) and others have realized the need to improve mobility and safety at such locations and have been using access management and improved alternative design configurations as a set of control strategies.

### 1.2 Background and Need

Far too many of our emerging congestion and safety problems are the result of "new" developments that utilized "old" access designs, spacing, and philosophies rather than established and proven management methods.

Past studies primarily focused on the benefits of treatments pertaining to operational and safety performances of roadway near new developments (Levinson et al., 1996; Vargas and Reddy, 1996; Parsonson et al., 2000; Bared and Kaisar, 2002; Dissanayake and Lu, 2003; Eisele et al., 2004; Frawley and Eisele, 2004). However, literature documents no formal evaluation process for determining if the improvements and access scenario for new major developments provided the traffic operational and safety outcomes that had been forecasted in traffic impact analysis (TIA) studies before implementation. Also, little research was done to study/analyze and evaluate the effectiveness of the methods used in TIA and suggest measures for better forecasts.

The number of stops, queue length and delay are most critical parameters to assess and evaluate the operational performance of transportation systems. In general, a majority of crashes and traffic delays are due to turning movements (left turns and right
turns) into and out of median openings and driveway locations. Access management treatments such as directional crossovers, channelization, driveway throat protection, coordinated traffic signals, auxiliary lanes and internal cross access connections are used to reduce delays and crash risk by reducing the number of conflict points on roadways ensuring a smooth flow of traffic. Though there is an improvement in traffic operation at intersections with such implemented treatments, it could affect the operational performance at adjacent intersections along the corridor. Literature documents no research on examining the effect of TIA recommendations at intersections adjacent to the new developments.

The forecasted level of service outcomes from the TIA reports are often the sole basis for driveway (and even rezoning and site plan) approvals. Consequently, NCDOT and other agencies in North Carolina continue to authorize and conduct business on a preliminary study without detailed knowledge concerning the interim or ultimate performance of the development that accessed the road network. This often results in agencies re-engaging themselves in a defensive and re-active posture investing limited funds to fix operational and safety problems following the opening of a major development (shopping centers, activity centers, power centers, schools, and other traffic generators) or a subsequent phase of a major development. Examples of two recent high profile cases include Briar Creek in Raleigh, North Carolina and the US 401 corridor in Fuquay Varina (southern Wake County, North Carolina).

While responsible agencies have been looking at the use of operational and safety improvement treatments in their recommendations to improve operational performance on North Carolina roads, not much has been done to assertively state that these treatments achieved the desired goals and objectives. Therefore, there is a need to research and evaluate the effectiveness of operational and safety improvement treatments such as driveway/intersection spacing, median openings/restrictions, new traffic signals, and additional turn lanes that are typically recommended in the TIA study. The outcomes will be useful in addressing operational and safety problems not only at "new" residential and commercial developments but also in retrofitting existing locations based on identified issues.

### 1.3 Research Objectives

The objectives of the proposed research are thus derived as: 1) to conduct an operational evaluation of selected TIA case sites, and, 2) recommend a framework procedure that could be adopted by NCDOT to conduct similar review assessments for flagged or random sites in the future so as to improve operational performance on North Carolina streets and highways. The emphasis of the proposed research will be more on finding answers to questions such as:

1. What was required and what was built?
2. How do the TIA recommendations affect operational performances at intersections near and adjacent to the development?
3. What was expected to happen and what is happening now?
4. Which evaluation methods need to be adopted so as to yield better forecasts?
5. What are the most/least effective treatments that would help improve traffic operations at TIA sites?

Finding answers to these questions through the proposed research will help NCDOT use accurate methods and implement evaluations methods and treatments that would benefit everyone.

### 1.4 Organization of the Report

This report presents traffic operational evaluation of TIA case sites in the State of North Carolina. The measures of effectiveness (MOEs) used in evaluation of data collected "before" and "after" implementing treatments identified in the TIA report include total number of hourly stops, $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue length in feet, average vehicle delay, and level-of-service (LOS). The outcomes obtained from data collection and analyses of data are discussed in this report.

The remainder of this report comprises 6 chapters. A review of existing literature on TIA, and, methods, tools and treatments to improve traffic operations at intersections with new developments are discussed in Chapter 2. The research methodology and
analytical methods adopted to evaluate the MOEs are explained in Chapter 3. Chapter 4 describes the selected TIA case sites and Chapter 5 discusses the data collection. Implementation of evaluation methods and results obtained are discussed in Chapter 6. Conclusions of this research are discussed in Chapter 7.

## CHAPTER 2: LITERATURE REVIEW

A review of existing literature on TIA, and, methods, tools and treatments to improve traffic operations at intersections with new developments are discussed next.

### 2.1 Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA)

A TIA study assesses the impact of a proposed development on its adjacent street network depending on the characteristics of the development. The study provides recommendations to mitigate the negative impact of the development and also to enhance the performance of the road network surrounding the development. The benefits of a TIA study are (Edwards, Year Unknown):

1. Forecast additional traffic and distribution/assignment associated with the new development based on acceptable local practices.
2. Determine the improvements/modifications/restrictions that are necessary to accommodate the new development.
3. Assist communities in land use decision making and in allocating scarce resources to areas which need improvement.
4. Identify potential problems with the proposed development which may influence a developer's decision to pursue it.
5. Allow the community to assess the impacts that a proposed development may have and help to ensure safe and reasonable traffic conditions on streets after the development is complete.
6. Reduce the negative impacts created by developments by helping to ensure that the transportation network can accommodate the development.
7. Provide direction to community decision makers and developers of expected impacts and protect the community investment in the street system.

If a TIA study is not performed it may lead to failure in estimating the impacts of development, which in turn can increase the number of conflicts, delay and reduce the

LOS on the roads. Increases in crash rates, poor traffic flow and congestion, numerous brake light activations by drivers in the through lanes, unsightly strip development, neighborhood disrupted by traffic and pressures to signalize more locations, widen an existing street or build bypass are some of the ill-effects observed in absence of a TIA study.

The guidelines to conduct a TIA study in the State of North Carolina are based on capacity analysis guidelines (NCDOT, 2006) and the policy on street and driveway access to North Carolina highways (NCDOT, 2003). These reports discuss standard practices and documentation to be adopted in a TIA study.

### 2.2 Methods and Tools

Traffic analytical methods and operational tools became an increasingly important part of the traffic engineering family due to their efficiency in modeling and simulating the real world data and traffic performance. A summary of tools that are used to analyze various traffic facilities and scenarios is discussed next.

CORSIM $^{\text {TM }} 5.0$
CORSIM $^{\text {TM }} 5.0$ is a comprehensive microscopic traffic simulation software applicable to surface streets, freeways, and integrated networks with a complete selection of control devices (i.e., stop/yield sign, traffic signals, and ramp metering) (Year Unknown). It simulates traffic and traffic control systems using commonly accepted vehicle and driver behavior models. CORSIM ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}} 5.0$ combines two of the most widely used traffic simulation models, NETSIM for surface streets, and FRESIM for freeways.

## TRANSYT-7FTM 11.0

TRANSYT-7F ${ }^{\text {TM }} 11.0$ is a state-of-the-art macroscopic simulation model that considers platoons of vehicles instead of individual vehicles (McTrans, 2003). Unlike other macroscopic models, TRANSYT-7F ${ }^{\text {TM }} 11.0$ assumes uniform distribution within platoon dispersion. TRANSYT-7FTM 11.0 simulates traffic flow with short time increments and hence its representation of traffic flow is more detailed. TRANSYT-7F ${ }^{\text {TM }} 11.0$ also
calculates maximum queue length which includes any vehicles joining the queue after the signal indication has turned green.
Synchro® 6.0
Synchro® 6.0 is a software application for optimizing traffic signal timing and performing capacity analysis. The software optimizes splits, offsets, and cycle lengths for individual intersections, an arterial, or a complete network (Trafficware, 2003). Synchro® 6.0 or the most recent version can be used to specify detailed geometry and detector configuration.

## VISSIM

VISSIM is a microscopic traffic, public transport, and pedestrian simulation software. It is the most powerful tool available for simulating multi-modal traffic flows, including cars, goods vehicles, buses, heavy rail, trams, LRT, motorcycles, bicycles and pedestrians (PTV Vision, 2009). It is capable of modeling traffic with various traffic control measures in a 3-dimensional environment.

VISSIM is a microscopic simulation software whereas Synchro® 6.0 is a macroscopic simulation software. While VISSIM considers each and every entity (car, pedestrian and bicycle) on the road in analyzing and simulating transportation facilities, Synchro® looks at the macroscopic parameters of the road.

Vargas and Reddy (1996) analyzed TRAF-NETSIM, a micro simulation model to test access management improvements. The basic input values for this model were delay, travel time and queue length. Comparisons were done to evaluate the impact of access management improvements on traffic flow. The study found that access management does improve traffic flow if the improvements were properly designed.

Mystkowski and Khan (1998) estimated the queue lengths using SIGNAL 94, SYNCHRO®, TRANSYT- $7 \mathrm{~F}^{\mathrm{TM}}$, PASSER II- 90 and CORSIM ${ }^{\text {TM }}$. The study found that CORSIM ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ and TRANSYT- $7 \mathrm{~F}^{\text {TM }}$ gave accurate results under high volume to capacity (v/c) conditions. CORSIM ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ also gave close results for medium v/c conditions and for low v/c conditions. The study stated that $\operatorname{CORSIM}^{\mathrm{TM}}$, TRANSYT- 7FTM and SYNCHRO® were generally preferred.

Bared et al. (2002) used TRANSYT-7F ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ and CORSIM ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ to determine optimum signal setting and to represent geometric designs with variation in traffic flow at an intersection. Frawley et al. (2004) used VISSIM to quantify the performance measures of travel time, speed and delay along the corridors. As VISSIM cannot optimize the signal timing, Synchro® was used to optimize the signal timings and results were incorporated into VISSIM for evaluation of model.

Muldoon and Bloomberg (2008) of Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) suggested vital recommendations for the TIA process. The recommendations included more attention on the selection of apt land use code from ITE trip generation manual, assumption of pass-by trips, seasonal variation of traffic, evaluation of alternate modes of transport, traffic growth rates in the concerned area, future / horizon year analysis and safety analysis. The study did not include any discussion methods or tools for improved forecasts.

### 2.3 Treatments to Improve Traffic Operations

A discussion of literature review on treatments typically recommended in TIA studies to accommodate access and improve traffic operations is presented next.

### 2.3.1 Installing Traffic Signal

Traffic signals account for most of the delay that is experienced by motorists on the road network (Levinson, et al., 1996). Part 4 of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD, 2003) documents the guidelines required for installing a new traffic signal. A traffic control signal should not be installed unless an engineering study indicates that installing a traffic control signal will improve the overall safety and/or operation of the intersection.

The spacing of traffic signals in terms of their frequency and uniformity governs the performance of urban and suburban highways. Closely spaced signals along a corridor results in increased travel delay, frequent stops, and, increased fuel consumption with excessive vehicular emissions. A properly spaced and coordinated signal system has positive impacts on the travel speeds, reduction of crashes and progressive movement of the traffic flow.

### 2.3.2 Median Treatments

Medians treatments are considered as one of the most effective practices as they play a vital role in controlling operational and safety aspects on roadways. Pedestrian and vehicular safety can be improved with medians. They are generally classified into three types (TRB, 2003).

1. Undivided median: These types of medians do not prevent vehicles physically from crossing over it. An example of an undivided median is painted medians (solid yellow or white markings) such as the one shown in Figure 1.


Figure 1. Undivided Median
2. Two Way Left Turn Lanes (TWLTL): This type of lane is located between the traffic of opposing directions. TWLTL acts as a refuge area for vehicles to make left turns in both the directions. Figure 2 shows an example TWLTL.


Figure 2. Two Way Left Turn Lane (TWLTL)
3. Raised Median: Raised median is a physical barrier on the roadway that separates opposing lanes of traffic. Figure 3 shows a multilane roadway with raised medians.


Figure 3. Raised Median on I-85 in Charlotte, NC

In the case of an undivided median, vehicles have no barrier to prevent them from entering. Hence, an undivided median is not considered as an effective practice.

TWLTL provides a storage area for left turning vehicles. It prevents left turning vehicles from interrupting the through traffic stream (ITE, 2005). It should be noted though that using TWLTL in areas with high frequency of closely spaced drives can create degraded safety and increased conflicts. The efficiency of these types of medians also comes down during high volumes and on multilane roadways. In case of multilane roadways, it creates ambiguous situations for motorists to changing lanes for using TWLTL. Raised medians are safer than undivided medians and TWLTL. They are effective in reducing the number of conflicts, travel delay, controlling the opposing traffic with a physical barrier, eliminating the chance of a head-on collision and even in controlling the left turning movement along the corridor. Raised medians can reduce crash rates to 50 percent (Eisele et al., 2004).

A study in Georgia shows that pedestrian involved crashes and fatalities reduced by 45 percent and 75 percent at locations with raised medians than when compared to TWLTL (Parsonson, et al., 2000).

### 2.3.2.1 Directional Median Opening and Full Median Opening

A full median opening allows left turns to be made in both directions, whereas a directional opening allows left turns to be made in only one direction. Figure 4 shows a directional median opening.


Figure 4. Directional Median Opening on North Tryon in the City of Charlotte, NC

Directional median opening reduces the average travel delay and the number of conflicts per hour more than when compared to a full median opening. The operational and safety characteristics of the corridor were found to be better when a full median opening was converted to a directional median opening (Dissanayake and Lu, 2003).

### 2.3.3 Auxiliary Lanes (Left, Right and Other)

Widening roads may have adverse effects on residential and business communities. It is generally expected to increase the operational performance, and hence, often a very common recommendation in the TIA studies. Andres et al. (2000) observed counterintuitive results that adding lanes makes traffic worse. The study also documented a research by Moses (1942) who noticed that the highways built around New York City in 1939 were somehow generating greater traffic problems than those existed prior to 1939.

### 2.3.4 Unsignalized Access Points

Unsignalized access points increases the number of conflict points on driveways. These conflict points slow down the speeds and even increase the crashes rates especially where egress or ingress left turns must cross 2 or more lanes of opposing traffic. As stated in "A policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets" (AASHTO, 2001), driveways are effectively the same as intersections and should be designed consistent with their intended use. The numbers of crashes are disproportionately higher at driveways than at intersections; thus their design and location merit special consideration.

### 2.4 Limitations of Past Research

Overall, literature documents articles and reports on TIA recommended treatments and operational / safety effects due to the same. No research or documented evidence was found on evaluation of both the effectiveness of TIA reports and operational performances of recommended treatments adopted. Addressing questions such as "what was expected to happen?" and "what is happening now?" and comparing the two will serve as valuable inputs when conducting future TIA studies. In addition, developing and
using accurate and proven methods to forecast the effects help make better decisions and contribute to improved transportation system performance.

## CHAPTER 3: METHODOLOGY AND ANALYTICAL METHODS

As stated in Chapter 1, the objectives of the proposed research are 1) to conduct an operational evaluation of selected TIA sites, and, 2) recommend a framework for assessment and procedures that could be adopted by NCDOT to conduct similar reviews for flagged or random sites in the future so as to improve operational performance on North Carolina streets and highways. A new development within a network can affect the adjacent intersections in terms of increase in traffic and modifications made to the network so as to accommodate the growth in traffic. For example, median treatment recommended at a midblock location can increase the U - Turn traffic volume and conflicts at adjacent intersections along the corridor.

The research methodology proposed in this study involves the following 6 steps.

1. Select TIA case sites
2. Identify MOEs
3. Collect data
4. Methods of operational evaluation and time frame for analysis
5. Descriptive analysis
6. Statistical analysis

Each of the above identified steps is discussed next.

### 3.1 Select TIA Case Sites

The focus of this step was to identify TIA case sites for evaluation in the State of North Carolina (or, in general, study area). The case sites are selected such that they are geographically distributed throughout the study area. They also represent different levels of urbanization (urban, suburban and rural areas). Valuable input from the Project Panel and local agencies, including availability of necessary documents, were also considered in selecting the TIA case sites.

### 3.2 Identify Measures of Effectiveness (MOEs)

MOEs pertaining to operational aspects of a roadway were selected and used to conduct analyses of data and evaluate the effectiveness of forecasted methods. Minimizing the number of stops can reduce the travel delay and increase the fuel efficiency, which in turn depends on the signal coordination and spacing. Queuing and spillback results in an increase in the number of stops and delays which are considered to be operational failures as they reduce the efficiency of a roadway. At an intersection, queue lengths are generally observed by counting the number of vehicles in the longest queue. Queue length can be used in determining the length of exclusive auxiliary lanes such as right turn and left turn pockets. Therefore, the following MOEs were selected and used to evaluate the effectiveness of TIA methods and treatments to improve traffic operations.

## 1. Stops

2. Queue length
3. Travel delay and LOS
4. Total control delay

### 3.3 Collect Data

Published TIA reports (based on studies conducted prior to the construction of development) along with operational data (traffic volume, stops, queue length, delay, and any other appropriate data) "before" construction of the development and forecasted "after" construction of the development are collected for each case site. The TIA reports have details of existing traffic conditions, forecasted future traffic conditions with and without development, and whether the existing system will be able to accommodate the additional traffic generated by the development at the case site.

Field visits are conducted to observe and collect current/after development traffic data manually on a typical weekday to measure operational performance at selected intersections at each case site. The data collected includes traffic volume, number of stops, queue length and delay along with geometric conditions at selected intersections (or locations) near each TIA case site. The duration for data collection was determined
based on the duration of data collection used in collected TIA reports. Data was typically collected during morning peak hours (7 AM - 9 AM ) and evening peak hours (4 PM - 6 PM).

### 3.4 Methods of Operational Evaluation and Time Frame for Analysis

The evaluation of operational performance and forecasting methods was conducted using three different methods in this study. The first method was used to compare the operational performance at selected intersections before and after the construction of the new development proposed in the TIA study using Synchro® traffic simulation software. The second method was used to compare "what was forecasted to happen after the development?" with "what is happening after the development?" using Synchro® traffic simulation software. The third method was used to compare outcomes obtained using Synchro® traffic simulation software with field observations after the development. The methods are discussed next.

### 3.4.1 Method 1: Study the Operational Performance Before and After the Development at the Site

In this method, the traffic volume and selected MOEs such as number of stops, queue length, delays and LOS in the TIA reports for the "no build" condition are compared with the same MOEs for the "build" condition. These MOEs are computed using Synchro® traffic simulation software. This method helps in studying the effect of the new development with recommended treatments on intersections near the development. The ratio for comparison in this case was computed by dividing each MOE for the "build" condition with the corresponding MOE for the "no build" condition. Ratios less than one, equal to one and greater than one indicate improvement, no change, and degradation in operational performance, respectively.
3.4.2 Method 2: Study the Effectiveness of Methods to Forecast the Operational Effects of the Development

The traffic volume and selected MOEs such as number of stops, queue length, delay and LOS at selected intersections (or locations) for the "build" condition obtained from the

TIA reports are compared with the same MOEs for the "build" condition computed using Synchro® traffic simulation software. While the former are based on forecasts in the TIA report, the later are based on traffic volume and geometric conditions data collected in 2009. The ratio for comparison in this case was computed by dividing each MOE calculated using Synchro® analysis for the "build" condition with the corresponding MOE forecasted in TIA reports for the "build" condition. Ratios less than one, equal to one and greater than one indicate increase, no change, and decrease in "build" condition operational performance than forecasted in TIA reports for the "build" condition, respectively.

### 3.4.3 Method 3: Study the Effectiveness of the Analytical Procedures to Replicate Field

## Data

The selected MOEs such as the number of stops and delay collected in the field during 2009 for the "build" condition are compared to the same MOEs computed using Synchro® based on traffic volume and geometric conditions data collected in 2009 for the "build" condition. This method identifies the effectiveness of the adopted analytical procedures in replicating the real world data and operational performance. It also provides insights to obtain better estimates of traffic conditions in the future. The ratio for comparison in this case was computed by dividing each MOE calculated using Synchro® analysis for the "build" condition with the corresponding MOE observed in the field. Ratios less than one, equal to one and greater than one indicate that operational performance is under-estimated, equally estimated, and over-estimated by Synchro®, respectively.

### 3.5 Descriptive Analysis

Descriptive analysis was conducted by computing "ratio" (example, the number of stops computed from the Synchro® analysis divided by the number of stops forecasted in the TIA reports) for each MOE to evaluate using methods discussed in sub-section 3.4. In Method 1, if the estimated MOE values after the development are lower than or equal to the estimated MOE values before the development, it can be concluded that the recommended improvements after development are effective. Likewise in Method 2, if
the forecasted values of MOEs after the development from TIA reports are close to the value of MOEs obtained using Synchro® traffic simulation software after the development, it can be concluded that the forecasted methods are effective. In Method 3, if the estimated values of MOEs after development are close to the value of MOEs observed in the field, it can be concluded that the methods adopted in this research would yield better estimates.

Descriptive analysis was also carried out using intersection delay for all the study intersections. This was done 1) to compare intersection delay before and after the development, and 2) to compare intersection delay under "no build" condition in 2009 and "build" condition in 2009. While the former helps study if there was an increase or decrease in the intersection delay after the development when compared to the before condition, the later helps study of if there was an increase or decrease in intersection delay after the development ("build" condition in 2009) when compared to the projected 2009 "no build" condition.

### 3.6 Statistical Analysis

T-test for means was used to compare the difference in means between the before and after total control delay. Considering intersection delay as in descriptive analysis would limit the sample size required for performing a T-test. Hence, total control delays by turning movement for each approach are selected for use in statistical analysis. As results may be over-estimated or under-estimated, a two tail test was used.

Statistical analysis was conducted to compare results from Method 2 and Method 3 separately. The decision rules are different for testing these methods. The null and alternative hypotheses for Method 2 T-test are defined as follows.
$\mathrm{H}_{0}$ (null hypothesis): The difference in the total control delay forecasted in TIA reports and the computed total control delay from Synchro® analysis for the "build" condition is equal to zero.

$$
\mathrm{H}_{0}: \mu_{\text {Forecasted }}-\mu_{\text {Computed }}=0
$$

$\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}$ (alternative hypothesis): The difference in the total control delay forecasted in TIA reports and the computed total control delay from Synchro® analysis for the "build" condition is not equal to zero.

$$
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}: \mu_{\text {Forecasted }}-\mu_{\text {Computed }} \neq 0
$$

where, $\mu_{\text {Forecasted }}$ and $\mu_{\text {Computed }}$ are the total control delay forecasted in TIA reports and computed using Synchro ${ }^{\circledR}$, respectively.

The null and alternative hypotheses for Method 3 T-test are defined as follows.
$\mathrm{H}_{0}$ (null hypothesis): The difference in the total control delay observed in the field and the computed total control delay from Synchro® analysis for the "build" condition is not equal to zero.
$\mathrm{H}_{0}: \mu_{\text {Observed }}-\mu_{\text {Computed }} \neq 0$
$\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}$ (alternative hypothesis): The difference in the total control delay observed in the field and the computed total control delay from Synchro® analysis for the "build" condition is equal to zero.

$$
\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{a}}: \mu_{\text {Observed }}-\mu_{\text {Computed }}=0
$$

where, $\mu_{\text {Observed }}$ and $\mu_{\text {Computed }}$ are the total control delay observed in the field and computed using Synchro®, respectively.

The statistical analysis was conducted at a 90 percent confidence level using 0.1 as the level of significance. If the critical $t$-value was less than the calculated $t$-value or if the p -value was less than 0.05 , the null hypothesis was rejected at a 90 percent confidence level.

## CHAPTER 4: TIA CASE SITES AND STUDY INTERSECTIONS

This chapter provides an overview of the case sites investigated for this study. In all, 8 TIA case sites in North Carolina were reviewed for this study. They are:

1. WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte
2. Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte
3. Cato Property Site, Charlotte
4. University Pointe Site, Charlotte
5. Midway Plantation Site, Knightdale
6. Retail Development Site, Youngsville
7. The Bridges at Mint Hill Site, Charlotte
8. Brice - Rea Property Site, Charlotte

A discussion of each TIA case site investigated is provided next.

### 4.1 WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

Primax Properties, LLC proposed a commercial development located on an approximately $549,000 \mathrm{SF}$ of vacant area in the southeast quadrant of E. WT. Harris Boulevard (NC 24) / Rocky River Road (SR 2828) intersection in Charlotte (Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., 2004). The developer requested a change in zoning to Neighborhood Services (NS) from O-1 (CD). Following are the intersections that fall into the area of influence within the vicinity of the development (as indicated in the WT. Harris Boulevard Primax site TIA report).

1. E. WT. Harris Boulevard (NC 24) / Rocky River Road (SR 2828) (Signalized)
2. E. WT. Harris Boulevard (NC 24) / Grier Road (SR 2976) (Signalized)
3. Rocky River Road (SR 2828) / Grier Road (SR 2976) (Signalized)
4. Rocky River Road (SR 2828) / Proposed Access A (future)
5. E. WT. Harris Boulevard (NC 24) / Proposed Access B (future directional crossover)
E. WT. Harris Boulevard is classified as a Class II thoroughfare according to the 2004 MUMPO Thoroughfare Plan (MUMPO, 2004). It is a four-lane divided roadway with a posted speed limit of 55 mph located on the western edge of the site.

Rocky River Road is classified as a major thoroughfare to the east of Grier Road and as a local street to the west of Grier Road. The two-lane undivided roadway has a posted speed limit of 45 mph and lies along the northern edge of the property.

Grier Road is classified as a major thoroughfare to the east of E. WT. Harris Boulevard and as a minor thoroughfare to the west of E. WT. Harris Boulevard. Grier Road has a posted speed limit of 45 mph .

Currently, about 75 percent of the development is complete and fully operating. Figure 5 shows a view of uncompleted development at the site. Figure 6 shows E. WT. Harris Boulevard / Grier Road intersection under operation during AM peak hour.


Figure 5. Uncompleted Development - WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte


## Figure 6. Intersection of E. WT. Harris Boulevard / Grier Road - WT. Harris Primax Site, Charlotte

The TIA report includes the traffic volume counts at the intersections under the influence area along with delay, capacity and LOS obtained using Synchro® ${ }^{\circledR} 5.0$ (Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., 2004). The background traffic growth rate was assumed as 3 percent, and analysis was done for 2004 and 2009 years under existing and proposed zoning. LOS analysis was done based on HCM criteria for signalized and unsignalized intersections. The proposed development was originally scheduled to be completed in 2009. The TIA study recommended improvements for the site development and are summarized in Table 1. The table also shows the status of implementation or what was built as of fall 2009.

Table 1: Suggested Improvements and Status of Implementation - WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

| Intersection under influence area | Suggested improvements | Implemented |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. E. WT. Harris Blvd / Grier Rd | 1. Additional westbound left lane on Grier Rd | No |
|  | 2. Additional northbound and southbound through lane on E. WT. Harris Blvd | No |
|  | 3. Extend existing right turn lane on northbound E. WT. Harris Blvd to 500 feet | Yes |
| 2. E. WT. Harris Blvd / Rocky River Rd | 1. Additional southbound left turn lane on E. WT. Harris Blvd | Yes |
|  | 2. Additional eastbound left turn lane and westbound right turn lane on Rocky River Rd | No |
|  | 3. Additional westbound right turn lane on Rocky River Rd | No |
|  | 4. Additional eastbound through lane on Rocky River Rd to receive dual left turn lane volumes | No |
|  | 5. Additional northbound through lane on E. WT. Harris Blvd | No |
| 3. Rocky River Rd / Grier Rd | 1. Extend existing southbound right turn lane to 675 feet | Yes |
|  | 2. Extend existing eastbound right turn lane to 450 feet and remark lane as left and right turn combination | No |
|  | 3. Additional northbound through lane on Grier Rd | No |
|  | 4. Extend the planned widening project on Rocky River Rd to accommodate the dual eastbound lefts and two northbound through lane | No |
| 4. RockyRiver Rd / Proposed Access "A" | 1. Construct westbound left turn lane on Rocky River Rd | Yes |
|  | 2. Construct eastbound right turn lane on Rocky River Rd | Yes |
|  | 3. Construct northbound approach including exiting lane with through and left combination and right turn lane | Yes |
| 5. E. WT. Harris Blvd / Proposed Access "B" | 1. Construct southbound left turn lane on E. WT. Harris Blvd | No |
|  | 2. Construct northbound right turn lane on E. WT. Harris Blvd | Yes |
|  | 3. Construct northbound approach including entering lane and exiting lane that terminate as right turn lane | Yes |
| *Apart from recommendations at E. WT. Harris Blvd / Rocky River Rd intersection existing westbound through lane was converted to through shared right turn lane |  |  |

### 4.2 Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

Mountain Island Plantation, LLC proposed a mixed use development containing retail, office and residential land uses. This property is located in the northern quadrant of the Brookshire Boulevard (NC 16) / Mt. Holly-Huntersville Road intersection (Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., 2004). As planned, the proposed development consists of medical and dental office, shopping center, fitness club, a restaurant and elderly housing. Following are the intersections that fall into the area of influence within the vicinity of the development (as indicated in the Mountain Island Square site TIA report).

1. Brookshire Boulevard (NC 16) / Mt. Holly Huntersville Road (Signalized)
2. Mt. Holly Huntersville Road / Callabridge Court (Future, Signalized)
3. Mt. Holly Huntersville Road / Couloak Drive (Future, Signalized)

Brookshire Boulevard (NC 16) is classified as a Class II limited access facility according to the 2004 MUMPO Thoroughfare Plan (MUMPO, 2004). Brookshire Boulevard is a 55 mph four-lane divided roadway with grass median in the study area. It is presently operating under signal control at its intersection with Mt. Holly-Huntersville Road.

Mt. Holly-Huntersville Road is a two-lane roadway with a posted speed limit of 45 mph . It is classified as a major thoroughfare according to the 2004 MUMPO Thoroughfare Plan (MUMPO, 2004). Plans for the future include grade separation at Brookshire Boulevard (NC 16) / Mt. Holly Huntersville Road intersection.

Callabridge Court is a three-lane dead end roadway with a TWLTL and no posted speed limit. While Mt. Holly-Huntersville Road / Callabridge Court intersection was an unsignalized intersection before development, it was converted to a signalized intersection after development.

Couloak Drive is a three-lane dead end roadway with no posted limit. It intersects with Mt. Holly-Huntersville Road to form an unsignalized intersection.

Currently, about 60 percent of the development is complete and fully operating. Figure 7 and Figure 8 shows the traffic on southwest bound of Brookshire Boulevard /

Mt. Holly Huntersville Road intersection and development under construction at Mountain Island Square site in fall 2009.


Figure 7. Traffic at Mt. Holly Huntersville Road / Brookshire Boulevard Intersection -Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte


Figure 8. Development Under Construction at Site- Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

The TIA report includes the traffic volume counts at the intersections under the influence area along with delay, capacity and LOS obtained using Synchro® 5.0 (Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., 2004). The background traffic growth rate was assumed as 3 percent and analysis was done for Scenario 1 (intersections within influence area without grade separation) and Scenario II (analysis with grade separation as well as breaks in the controlled access on Brookshire Boulevard) for the year 2009. LOS analysis was done based on HCM Criteria for signalized and unsignalized intersections. TIA study recommended suitable improvements after the site development are summarized in Table 2. The table also shows the status of implementation or what was built as of fall 2009.

Table 2: Suggested Improvements and Status of Implementation - Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

| Intersection under <br> influence area | Suggested Improvements | Implemented |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. Mt. Holly Huntersville <br> Rd / Couloak Dr | 1. Proposed Signal | No |
| 1. Brookshire Blvd / Mt. <br> Holly Huntersville Rd | 1. Recommended additional through lane on all <br> approaches except southbound approach | No |
| 2. Mt. Holly Huntersville <br>  <br> Ron Withrow Access | 1. Proposed Ron Withrow access on <br> northbound approach | No |
|  | 2. Left turn lane on Mt. Holly Huntersville on <br> eastbound approach | Yes |
|  | 3. Southbound through lane on Callbridge <br> Court | No |
|  | 4. Second westbound through lane and ex-left <br> lane on Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd | No |
|  | 5. Proposed Signal | Yes |
| *Apart from the recommendations additional exclusive left turn lane was constructed on the <br> southeast approach of Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd / Callabridge Ct intersection |  |  |

### 4.3 Cato Property Site, Charlotte

The Cato Property is a residential development proposed on an approximately 446 acre vacant parcel located along Tom Short Road between Ballantyne Commons Parkway and Ardrey Kell Road in Charlotte, NC (Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., 2004). The developer requested a change in zoning form R-3 to MX-1 for 400 acres. The other 46 acre area will be developed in existing zoning. The property was planned to be developed in two phases. Phase I development will be the Centex Property scheduled to be completed by 2010. Phase II will be the Cato Property to be developed from 2010 to 2014. A total of six tracts are scheduled to be completed by 2014, while four of them are anticipated to be constructed by 2010. Following are the intersections that fall under the area of influence of the site (as indicated in the Cato Property site TIA report).

[^0]5. Providence Road (NC 16) / I- 485 EB Ramp (Signalized)
6. Ardrey Kell Road / Access A (Future, Unsignalized)
7. Tom Short Road / Access B (Future, Unsignalized)
8. Tom Short Road / Access C (Future, Unsignalized)
9. Tom Short Road / Access D (Future, Unsignalized)
10. Tom Short Road / Access E (Future, Unsignalized)
11. Tom Short Road / Access F (Future, Unsignalized)

Ballantyne Commons Parkway is classified as a major thoroughfare according to the 2004 MUMPO Thoroughfare Plan (MUMPO, 2004). It is a 35 mph two-lane wide roadway.

Tom Short Road is a minor thoroughfare with a speed limit of 45 mph near Ballantyne Commons Parkway and 35 mph on Ardrey Kell Road.

Ardrey Kell Road is a major thoroughfare according to the 2004 MUMPO Thoroughfare Plan (MUMPO, 2004). It is a two-lane shoulder section roadway with a posted speed limit of 45 mph east of Tom Short Road and 35 mph west of Tom Short Road.

Providence Road (NC 16) is classified as a major thoroughfare according to the 2004 MUMPO Thoroughfare Plan (MUMPO, 2004) with a posted speed limit of 45 mph and is currently under widening process. The cross section varies throughout the study area from a six-lane curb gutter section with two four-foot bike lanes on each side to a twolane shoulder section.

Currently, about 90 percent of Phase I development is complete and fully operating. Construction along the Providence Road and bird's eye view of site location along Tom Short Road at site access "A" are shown in Figure 9 and Figure 10.


Figure 9. Construction at Providence Road - Cato Property Site, Charlotte


Figure 10. Site Location along Tom Short Road at Site Access "A" - Cato Property Site, Charlotte (Source: Bing Maps)

The TIA report includes the traffic volume counts at the intersections under the influence area along with delay, capacity and LOS obtained using Synchro® ${ }^{\circledR} 5.0$ (Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., 2004). For projecting the traffic volumes, the background growth rate was assumed as 3 percent in the TIA report. The intersections were analyzed to identify the traffic impact that the site development has under existing and proposed zoning conditions. The intersections were analyzed based on HCM LOS criteria assuming full Phase I development in 2010 and Phase I and II full development of the project in 2014. TIA study recommended suitable improvements for the site development are summarized in Table 3. The table also shows the status of implementation or what was built as of fall 2009.

Table 3: Suggested Improvements and Status of Implementation - Cato Property Site, Charlotte

| Intersection under influence area | Suggested Improvements | Implemented |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Tom Short Rd / Ballantyne Commons Parkway | 1. Construct a right turn on eastbound of Ballantyne Commons Parkway | No |
|  | 2. Construct a left turn on westbound of Ballantyne Commons Parkway | No |
| 2. Tom Short Rd / Ardrey Kell Rd | No improvements suggested |  |
| 3. Providence Rd (NC 16) / Ardrey Kell Rd | 1. Construct eastbound left turn lane on Ardrey Kell Rd | No |
|  | 2. Construct a southbound U-turn lane and U-turn bulb for the same to accommodate U-turning vehicles | No |
| 4. Providence Rd (NC 16) / Allison Woods Dr | 1. Construct a northbound directional crossover on Providence Rd | No |
|  | 2. Construct a southbound left turn lane on Providence Rd into Mason Property | No |
|  | 3. Construct a northbound right turn lane on Providence Rd | No |
|  | 4. Construct a westbound right turn lane on Providence Rd | No |
| 5. Providence Rd (NC 16) / I- 485 EB Ramp | 1. Construct a northbound U-turn lane on Providence Rd | No |
|  | 2. Construct a U-turn bulb on the west side of intersection to accommodate U-turning vehicles | No |
| 6. Ardrey Kell Rd / Access A | 1. Construct a eastbound left turn lane on Ardrey Kell Rd | Yes |
|  | 2. Construct a southbound approach from Access 'A' | Yes |
| 7. Tom Short Rd / Access B | 1. Construct a southbound left turn lane on Tom Short Rd | Yes |
|  | 2. Construct a westbound approach from Access ' B ' | Yes |
| 8. Tom Short Rd / Access C | 1. Construct a southbound left turn lane on Tom Short Rd | Yes |
|  | 2. Construct a westbound approach from Access 'C' | Yes |
| 9. Tom Short Rd / Access D | 1. Construct a southbound left turn lane on Tom Short Rd | Yes |
|  | 2. Construct a westbound approach from Access 'D' | Yes |
| 10. Tom Short Rd / Access E | Phase II (2014) | No |
| 11. Tom Short Rd / Access F | Phase II (2014) | No |

### 4.4 University Pointe Site, Charlotte

KSJ Development, Inc. proposed a retail development on a B-1 SCD zoned parcel located on the west of North Tryon Street (US 29) at The Commons at Chancellor Park Drive. Under the existing zoning, approximately $419,000 \mathrm{SF}$ of retail development has been planned with a full build out year of 2010 (Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., 2006). The study was conducted to determine if signals and additional lanes are needed on the roads in the study area to accommodate the future traffic. Following are the intersections under the area of influence of the site (as indicated in the University Pointe site TIA report).

1. North Tryon Street (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Drive (Signalized)
2. North Tryon Street (US 29) / McCullough Drive (Signalized)

North Tryon Street (US 29) is classified as a major thoroughfare according to the MUMPO Thoroughfare Plan (MUMPO, 2004) with a posted speed limit of 45 mph . McCullough Drive is classified as a major collector road that connects back to W. WT. Harris Boulevard.

Currently, about 70 percent of the proposed development is complete and fully operating. Figure 11 shows the eastbound approach of McCullough Drive at North Tryon Street intersection. Figure 12 shows construction of site during its development.


Figure 11. Eastbound Approach of McCullough Drive at North Tryon Street (US 29) - University Pointe Site, Charlotte


Figure 12. Construction at Site - University Pointe Site, Charlotte (Source: Bing Maps)

The TIA report (Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., 2006) used Synchro® 6.0 to estimate the delays and LOS for the "no build" and "build" condition. An annual background traffic growth rate of 3 percent was adopted in forecasting the traffic for future years. Suggested improvements for the case site are summarized in Table 4. The table also shows the status of implementation or what was built as of fall 2009.

Table 4: Suggested Improvements and Status of Implementation - University Pointe Site, Charlotte

| Intersection under influence area | Suggested Improvements | Implemented |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. North Tryon St (US 29) / <br> The Commons at Chancellor <br> Park Dr | 1. Proposed signal | Yes |
|  | 2. Construct southbound right turn lane | Yes |
|  | 3. Construct eastbound approach | Yes |
|  | 4. Construct two Northbound left turn lanes on North Tryon St (US 29) | Yes |
| 2. North Tryon St (US 29) / <br> Site Driveway \#1 | 1. Recommended right in / right out access on North Tryon St (US 29) | Yes |
|  | 2. Construct southbound right turn lane | Yes |
| 3. North Tryon St (US 29) / University City Blvd (NC 49) | 1. Proposed signal at intersection of University City Blvd (NC 49) and North Tryon St (US 29) after extending University City Blvd (NC 49) | No |

### 4.5 Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale

Midway plantation is a commercial retail development in Knightdale, North Carolina and was anticipated to be completed in 2007. The development primarily has $500,000 \mathrm{SF}$ of retail development inclusive of restaurant and bank space (Ramey Kemp and Associates Inc., 2005). It is located on the north side of Knightdale Boulevard (US 64), east of the I540 at exit 24 B . Following are the intersections under the influence area of the site (as indicated in the Midway Plantation Development site TIA report).

1. Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / I 540 Northbound (On)ramp (Signalized)
2. Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / I 540 Southbound (Off)ramp (Signalized)
3. Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / Site Driveway \#1 / Hinton Oaks Boulevard (Future, Signalized)
4. Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / Site Driveway \#3 / Wide Waters Parkway (Signalized)

Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) is a four-lane divided roadway currently operating with six-lanes in the study area. As per NCDOT traffic survey group, in 2007 Knightdale

Boulevard (US 64) carried an annual average daily traffic (AADT) of 21,000 vehicles per day.

Wide Waters Parkway is a two-lane collector roadway operating as a primary access to the residential communities located in close proximity to the study area. It also serves as Site Driveway \#3 to the proposed development.

Hinton Oaks Boulevard is a two-lane roadway that carries traffic from the Lynwood Drive and the Site Driveway \#1. I-540 is classified as an eight-lane divided freeway by NCDOT and operates with an approximate AADT of 48,000 vehicles per day.

By August 2009, more than 95 percent of the proposed development is complete and fully operating. Figure 13 shows the traffic on eastbound direction of Knightdale Boulevard (US 64). Figure 14 shows the full build out of the development.


Figure 13. Traffic on Eastbound Direction of Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale


Figure 14. Full Built Development Under Operation - Midway Plantation
Development Site, Knightdale

The TIA report (Ramey Kemp and Associates Inc., 2005) used Synchro® 5.0 to estimate the delays and LOS for the "no build" and "build" condition. As mentioned in the TIA report, the analysis for the existing conditions in 2005 was not done due to anticipated change in traffic patterns after opening of I-540. Recommendations to better serve the traffic in "build" condition are summarized in Table 5. The table also shows the status of implementation or what was built as of fall 2009. Traffic for the future years were interpolated from the traffic forecasts provided by the NCDOT for the years 2005 and 2025.

Table 5: Suggested Improvements and Status of Implementation - Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale

| Intersection under influence area | Suggested Improvements | Implemented |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Lynwood Dr | 1. Convert intersections to allow right turns only | Yes |
| 2. Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site <br> Driveway \#1 | 1. Construct a site Driveway \# 1 and provide traffic signal | Yes |
|  | 2. Realign Lynwood Dr to intersect at Driveway \#1 and build <br> 4 foot median along the road | Yes |
| 3. Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site <br> Driveway \#2 | 1. Recommended Driveway \#2 with single egress and ingress <br> lane | Yes |
| 4. Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Wide <br> Waters Pkwy / Site Driveway \#3 | 1. Construct a Driveway \#3 with recommended lane | Yes |
|  | 2. Construct additional eastbound left turn lane on Knightdale | Yes |
| 5. Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site <br> Driveway \#4 | 1. Recommended Driveway \#4 with single ingress lane | Yes |
| 6. Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Shared <br> Driveway \#5 | 1. Two westbound through lanes with shared right turn lane on <br> US 64 is recommended | Yes |

### 4.6 Retail Development Site, Youngsville

HTA, LLC proposed a retail development to be located at the southeast corner of the intersection US 1 and NC 96 in Youngsville, North Carolina. The development includes $150,000 \mathrm{SF}$ of retail development as per the preliminary site plan (Ramey Kemp and Associates Inc., 2005). Following are the intersections under the influence area of the development (as indicated in the Retail Development site TIA report).

1. US $1 /$ NC 96 (Signalized)
2. US 1 / Mosswood Boulevard / Green Road (Unsignalized)

US 1 is a major four-lane divided roadway running throughout the study area with a posted speed limit of 55 mph . NC 96 is a two-lane roadway with a posted speed limit of 45 mph in the study area. Green Road and Mosswood Boulevard are two-lane roadways with a posted speed limit of 45 mph . Green Road carries residential traffic while Mosswood Boulevard carries industrial traffic to the east.

As of August 2009, 75 percent of the proposed development is complete and fully operating. Figure 15 shows the traffic on eastbound direction of NC 96 at US 1 intersection while Figure 16 shows the right in / right out site access at US 1.


Figure 15. Eastbound Direction at US 1 / NC 96 Intersection - Retail Development Site, Youngsville


Figure 16. Right In / Right Out Site Access at US 1 - Retail Development Site, Youngsville

The TIA report includes outcomes obtained using Synchro® 5.0 (Ramey Kemp and Associates Inc., 2005) for the years 2005 and 2008. For projecting the traffic volumes, the background growth rate was assumed as 3 percent. The intersections were analyzed based on HCM LOS criteria to identify the traffic impact that the site development has under existing and proposed zoning. TIA study recommended suitable improvements for the site development are summarized in Table 6 along with the status of implementation or what was built as of fall 2009. Table 7 shows the actual driveway permit conditions, recommended improvements and constructed improvements at site.

Table 6: Suggested Improvements and Status of Implementation - Retail Development Site, Youngsville

| Intersection under <br> influence area | Suggested Improvements | Implemented |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. US 1/NC 96 | 1. Recommended eastbound right turn lane on NC 96 | No |
| 6. NC $95 /$ Mosswood <br> Blvd | 1. No geometric imporvements recommended |  |
| 3. US $1 /$ Site <br> Driveways \#1, \#2 | 1. One of the access is built with different scenarios which was not in <br> recommendations | Yes |
| 4. US $1 /$ Site Driveway <br> \#3 | 1. Construct northbound right lane on US 1 and westbound approach <br> to community | Yes |
| 5. NC $96 /$ Site <br> Driveways \#4 | 1. Construct eastbound right turn lane as recommended on NC 96 | Yes |
| 6. NC $96 /$ Site <br> Driveways \#5 | 1. Constrcut northbound approach of Site Driveway \#5 is proposed | Yes |

Table 7: Driveway Permit Conditions, Recommended Improvements and
Implementation Status - Retail Development Site, Youngsville

| Intersection | Recommended Improvements | Recommended in |  | Implemented in field | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | TIA | Driveway Permit |  |  |
| 1. US 1 and NC 96 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Construct an exclusive east bound right turn lane on } \mathrm{NC} \\ & 96 \end{aligned}$ | Yes | No | No |  |
| 2. US 1 and Green Rd/ <br> Mosswood Blvd | 1. No geometric improvements are recommended at this intersection | Yes | NA | NA |  |
| 3. US 1 and Site Driveway \#1 | 1. Construct a northbound right turn lane on US 1 | Yes | No | No | Currently does not exist at all |
|  | 2. Construct westbound approach as site driveway 1 to include one ingress lane and one egress lanes | Yes | No | No |  |
| 4. US 1 and Site Driveway \#2 | 1. Construct a northbound right turn lane on US 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes |  |
|  | 2. Construct a southbound left turn on US 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes |  |
|  | 3. Construct westbound approach as site driveway 2 to provide one ingress lane and two egress lanes. | Yes | No | No |  |
| 5. US 1 and Site Driveway \#3 | 1. Construct a northbound right turn lane on US 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes |  |
|  | 2. Construct westbound approach as site driveway \#3 to include one ingress lane and one egress lanes | Yes | Yes | Yes |  |
| 6. NC 96 Frontage Improvements | 1. Construct a center left turn along NC 96 from the current terminus of the existing left turn lane at US 1 to just beyond the eastern property boundary. | Yes | Yes | Yes |  |
| 7. NC 96 and Site Driveway \#4 | 1. Construct an eastbound right turn lane on NC 96 | Yes | Yes | Yes |  |
|  | 2. Construct northbound approach as site driveway \#4 to include one ingress lane and two egress lanes | Yes | Yes | Yes |  |
| 8. NC 96 and Site Driveway \#5 | 1. Construct the northbound approach of site driveway \#5 to include one ingress lane and one egress lane | Yes | Yes | Yes |  |
|  | 2. Stripe the center left turn on NC 96 to provide a minimum of 100 feet of storage with 100 feet of taper. | Yes | Yes | Yes |  |

### 4.7 The Bridges at Mint Hill Site, Charlotte

General Growth Properties proposed a regional lifestyle center to be located on the northwest corner of Lawyers Road and I-485 in southeast Mint Hill, NC (Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., 2005). The developer requested a change in zoning from Residential District (R) to BP-CUD (Planned Business, Conditional). Following are the intersections that fall under the influence area of the site (as indicated in the The Bridges at Mint Hill site TIA report).

> 1. Lawyers Road (SR 1004) / Stevens Mill Road (Signalized)
> 2. Lawyers Road (SR 1004) / Allen Black Road (Unsignalized)
> 3. Lawyers Road (SR 1004) / Country Woods Lane (Unsignalized)
> 4. I-485 NB Ramp / Lawyers Road (SR 1004) (Future, Signalized)
> 5. I-485 SB Ramp / Lawyers Road (SR 1004) (Unsignalized)
> 6. Lawyers Road (SR 1004) / Thompson Road (Unsignalized)
> 7. Lawyers Road (SR 1004) / Bain School Road (Unsignalized)
8. Matthews - Mint Hill Road (NC 51) / Lawyers Road (SR 1004) (Signalized)
9. Matthews - Mint Hill Road / Blair Road (NC 541) / Fairview Road/ WilgroveMint Hill Road (NC 218) (Signalized)
10. Fairview Road (NC 218) / Philadelphia Church Road (Unsignalized)
11. I-485 NB Ramp / NC 218 (Fairview Road) (Future, Signalized)
12. I-485 SB Ramp / NC 218 (Fairview Road) (Unsignalized)

Lawyers Road, a two-lane roadway with 45 mph speed limit, is classified as a major thoroughfare according to the 2004 MUMPO Thoroughfare Plan (MUMPO, 2004). It lies in the southwestern edge of site forming a signalized intersection with Matthews Mint Hill Road to north.

Bain School Road, a two-lane local road, forms an unsignalized 3-legged intersection with Lawyers Road at its southern end. Bain School Road has a posted speed limit of 35 mph and continues as Philadelphia Church Road from Fairview Road.

I-485 is classified as a freeway according to the 2004 MUMPO Thoroughfare Plan (MUMPO, 2004). It is a four-lane divided freeway with a posted speed limit of 65 mph .

Matthews Mint Hill Road (NC 51), a two-lane roadway of 35 mph , is classified as major thoroughfare according to the 2004 MUMPO Thoroughfare Plan (MUMPO, 2004). It widens to a four-lane section between Lawyers Road and Fairview Road forming two signalized intersections.

Fairview Road (NC 218) is a two-lane roadway with a posted speed limit of 45 mph . It is classified as a major thoroughfare according to the 2004 MUMPO Thoroughfare Plan. Fairview Road widens to three-lane section and five-lane section as it approaches Matthews Mint Hill Road and I-485, respectively. Fairview Road becomes Wilgrove Mint Hill Road north of Matthews Mint Hill Road.

Stevens Mill Road is classified as a minor thoroughfare according to the 2004 MUMPO Thoroughfare Plan (MUMPO, 2004). It is a two-lane roadway with a posted speed limit of 45 mph and forms a signalized intersection with Lawyers Road.

Thompson Road, Allen Black road and Country Woods Lane are two-lane local roads and form 3-legged intersections with Lawyers Road.

Figure 17 shows the intersection of Lawyers Road and Stevens Mill Road. Figure 18 shows the incomplete development of The Bridges at Mint Hill site.

The TIA report includes the traffic volume counts at the intersections under the influence area along with delay, capacity and LOS obtained using Synchro® 5.0 (Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., 2005). For projecting the traffic volumes, a background growth rate of 3 percent was assumed. The intersections were analyzed to identify the traffic impact of the site development under existing and proposed zoning conditions. The traffic analysis was done based on HCM LOS criteria assuming full development of the project in 2009. TIA study recommended suitable improvements after the site development are summarized in Table 8. The table also includes the status of implementation or what was built as of fall 2009.


Figure 17. Intersection of Lawyers Road / Stevens Mill Road - The Bridges at Mint Hill Site, Charlotte


Figure 18. Incomplete Development - The Bridges at Mint Hill Site, Charlotte

Table 8: Suggested Improvements and Status of Implementation - The Bridges at Mint Hill Site, Charlotte

| Intersection under influence area | Suggested Improvements | Implemented |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Lawyers Rd (SR 1004) / Stevens Mill Rd | 1. Additional exlucisve left turn lane on northbound approach | No |
|  | 2. Exlucisve left turn lane on southbound approach | No |
|  | 3. Additional through lane with shared right turns on westbound approach | No |
|  | 4. Additional through lane and right turn lane on eastbound approach | No |
| 2. Lawyers Rd (SR 1004) / Country Woods Ln | 1. Northbound left turn lane on Country Woods Lane | No |
| 3. I - 485 NB Ramp / Lawyers Rd (SR 1004) (Future Signal) | 1. Additional exclusive right and left lane on the northbound ramp | No |
|  | 2. Additional northbound through lane on ramp | No |
|  | 3. Additional eastbound left turn on Lawyers rd | No |
| 4. I - 485 SB Ramp / Lawyers Rd (SR 1004) | 1. Construct channelized southbound right turn lane on ramp. | No |
|  | 2. Additional through lane on Lawyers Rd on northbound and westbound directions | No |
|  | 3. Additional westbound left turn lan on Lawyers Rd | No |
|  | 4. Proposed Signal | No |
|  | 5. Construct eastbound right turn lane on Lawyers Rd | Yes |
| 5. Lawyers Rd (SR 1004) / Thompson Rd | 1. Construct second eastbound through lane on Lawyers Rd | No |
|  | 2. Construct northbound left turn lane on Thompson Rd | No |
|  | 3. Construct west bound through lane on Lawyers Rd | No |
| 6. Lawyers Rd (SR 1004) / Bain School Rd | 1. Realign intersection to form as signalized four legged intersection with access A | No |
|  | 2. Construct westbound approach including dual left turn lanes, through-right lane and two receiving lanes | No |
|  | 3. Construct eastbound left turn lane on Lawyers Rd | No |
|  | 4. Construct dual eastbound right lanes on Lawyers Rd | No |
|  | 5. Construct southbound left turn lane on Bain School Rd | No |
| 7. Matthews - Mint Hill Rd (NC 51) / Lawyers Rd (SR 1004 ) | 1. Construct second left turn lane and right turn lane on northbound approach | No |
|  | 2. Construct second westbound through lane on Matthews Mint Hill Rd | No |
|  | 3. Additional southbound through lane and left turn lane on Lawyers Rd | No |
|  | 4. Construct southbound right turn lane on Lawyers Rd | No |
|  | 5. Construct eastbound through lane on Matthews Mint Hill Rd | No |
| 8. Matthews - Mint Hill Rd / Blair Rd (NC 541) and Fairview Rd/ Wilgrove-Mint Hill Rd (NC 218) | 1. Construct northbound left turn lane Fairview Rd | No |
|  | 2. Additional westbound through lane on Matthews Mint Hill Rd | No |
| 9. Fairview Rd (NC 218) / Philadelphia Church Rd | 1. Construct southbound right turn lane Fairview rd | No |
|  | 2. Construct eastbound left turn lane on Philadelphia Church Rd | No |
| 10. I - 485 SB Ramp and NC 218 (Fairview Rd) | 1. Proposed Signal | No |

### 4.8 Brice-Rea Property Site, Charlotte

Real Estate Development Partners, LLC proposed a mixed use development on an approximately 9.48 acre vacant parcel located south of I-485 / Providence Road (NC 16) intersection in Charlotte (Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., 2005). The developer requested a change in zoning from O-1 (CD) and R- 3 to NS. The following are the seven intersections that fall under the area of influence of the site (as indicated in the Brice - Rea Property site TIA report).

1. Providence Road (NC 16) / Ballantyne Commons Parkway (SR 4979) / McKee Road (Signalized).
2. Providence Road (NC 16) / I-485 WB exit ramp (Signalized)
3. Providence Road (NC 16) / I-485 EB exit ramp (Signalized)
4. Providence Road (NC 16) / Golf Links Drive (Access B, Unsignalized)
5. Providence Road (NC 16) / Providence Commons Shopping Center (Unsignalized- future right in / right out)
6. Providence Road (NC 16) / Ardrey Kelly Road (SR 3632) (Signalized)
7. Providence Road (NC 16) / Providence Country Club Drive (Signalized)

I-485 is classified as a freeway according to the 2004 MUMPO Thoroughfare Plan (MUMPO, 2004). It is a four-lane divided freeway with a posted speed limit of 65 mph .

Ballantyne Commons Parkway (SR 4979) / McKee Road and Ardrey Kell Road (SR 3632) are classified as major thoroughfares according to the MUMPO Thoroughfare Plan (MUMPO, 2004). Both the roadways operate with signal controls at intersection of Providence Road (NC 16) with a speed limit of 35 mph .

Providence Road (NC 16) is classified as a major thoroughfare according to the 2004 MUMPO Thoroughfare Plan (MUMPO, 2004) with a posted speed limit of 45 mph .

Golf Links Drive and Providence Country Club Drive are considered as local streets. Golf Links Drive has no posted speed and is operated under stop control. Providence Country Club Drive operates under signal control with a speed limit 30 mph .

Figure 19 shows the intersection of Providence Road (NC 16) / Ballantyne Commons Parkway. Figure 20 shows the widening of Providence Road (NC 16) at site.


Figure 19. Intersection of Providence Road (NC 16) / Ballantyne Commons Parkway - B rice-Rea Property Site, Charlotte


Figure 20. Widening of Providence Road (NC 16) at Site - Brice-Rea Property Site, Charlotte

The TIA report includes the traffic volume counts at the intersections under the influence area along with delay, capacity and LOS obtained using Synchro® 6.0 (Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., 2005). For projecting the traffic volumes, the background growth rate was assumed as 3 percent. The intersections were analyzed based on HCM LOS criteria to identify the traffic impact that the site development has under existing and proposed zoning in the years 2004 and 2009. TIA study recommended suitable improvements for the site development are summarized in Table 9. The table also shows the status of implementation or what was built as of fall 2009.

Table 9: Suggested Improvements and Status of Implementation - Brice-Rea Property Site, Charlotte

| Intersection under influence area | Suggested Improvements | Implemented |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Providence Rd (NC 16) / Ballantyne Commons Pkwy (SR 4979)/ McKee Rd | 1. Additional southbound through lane, exclusive right lane and exclusive left turn lane on Providence Rd (NC 16) | No |
|  | 2.Additional eastbound through lane and exclusive left turn lane on Ballantynes Commons Pkwy | No |
|  | 3. Additional northbound through lane and exclusive right turn lane on Providence Rd (NC 16) | No |
| 2. Providence Rd (NC 16) / I-485 WB exit ramp | 1. Additional southbound through lane on Providence Rd (NC 16) | No |
|  | 2. Additional northbound through lane on Providence Rd (NC 16) | No |
| 3. Providence Rd (NC 16) / I-485 EB exit ramp | 1. Additional southbound through lane on Providence Rd (NC 16) | No |
|  | 2. Additional northbound through lane on Providence Rd (NC 16) | No |
| 4. Providence Rd (NC 16) / Allison Woods Drive (Access A,) | 1. Additional southbound through lane on Providence Rd (NC 16) | No |
|  | 2. Additional northbound through lane on Providence Rd (NC 16) | No |
| 5. Providence Rd (NC 16) / Golf Links Dr (Access B, ) | 1. Construct eastbound left turn lane on Providence Rd (NC 16) | No |
|  | 2. Construct southbound right turn lane on Providence Rd (NC 16) | No |
|  | 3. Proposed Signal | No |
| 6. Providence Rd (NC 16) / Ardrey Kell Rd | 1. Construct southbound right turn lane on Providence Rd (NC 16) | Yes |

### 4.9 Study Intersections

Fifteen signalized and two unsignalized intersections near and adjacent to WT. Harris Boulevard site, Mountain Island Square site, Cato Property site, and University Pointe site in Charlotte region, Midway Plantation Development site in Knightdale, and, Retail Development site in Youngsville were selected for the analysis of operational performances in this study. Intersections in the vicinity of The Bridges at Mint Hill site
and Brice Rea Property site were eliminated due to lack of significant improvements since the TIA was conducted.

### 4.9.1 Intersections at WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

The WT. Harris Boulevard Primax site was anticipated to be completed in the year 2009. However, only major developments were completed by 2009. The following intersections near the development were selected for the study.
E. WT Harris Boulevard (NC 24) / Rocky River Road (SR 2828, Signalized): At this intersection, an additional southbound left turn lane on E. WT. Harris Boulevard was constructed. This intersection also serves as an adjacent intersection to two proposed access points.
E. WT Harris Boulevard (NC 24) / Grier Road (SR 2976, Signalized): The northbound right turn lane was extended to 500 feet at this approach. This intersection also serves as an adjacent intersection to one of the proposed access point.

Rocky River Road (SR 2828) / Grier Road (SR 2976, Signalized): This is a 3-legged intersection at which the southbound right turn lane was extended to 675 feet. This intersection also serves as an adjacent intersection to one of the proposed access point.

### 4.9.2 Intersections at Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

The Mountain Island Square site was anticipated to be completed in 2009. However, only major developments were completed by year 2009. It was observed that Scenario 1 with no grade separation at intersections identified in the TIA report was adopted in the construction. The following intersections were selected for the study.

Brookshire Boulevard / Mt. Holly Huntersville Road (Signalized): This intersection is a major intersection located in close proximity to the site. No recommended improvements were implemented at this location.

Mt. Holly Huntersville Road / Callabridge Court / Ron Withrow Access (Signalized): A signal was installed at this location. In addition, an eastbound left turn lane was constructed at this intersection.

### 4.9.3 Intersections at Cato Property Site, Charlotte

Cato Property developers have implemented all the recommended improvements as identified in the TIA report. The improvements recommended by other developers were not yet completed. The following intersections were selected for the study.

Ardrey Kell Road / Providence Road (NC 16) (Signalized): The intersection is adjacent to one of the access point and Ardrey Kell Road. The recommended improvements were not implemented at this intersection.

Providence Road (NC 16) / Allison Woods Drive (Unsignalized): Allison Woods Drive was extended to Tom Short Road and serves as an access point. No other improvements were suggested at this intersection.

Tom Short Road / Ardrey Kell Road (Signalized): This intersection is adjacent to two access points, first one on Ardrey Kell Road, and the second one on Tom Short Road. No improvements were suggested at this intersection.

Tom Short Road / Ballantyne Commons Parkway (Signalized): This intersection is to adjacent to one of the access point and Tom Short Road intersection. The proposed improvements were not implemented at this intersection.

### 4.9.4 Intersections at University Pointe Site, Charlotte

A major super centre and out parcels were anticipated to be built by 2010. By fall 2009, only the super centre was completely built. The following intersections were considered for the study.

North Tryon Street (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Drive (Signalized): This intersection was modified to a four-legged signalized intersection. The newly added eastbound approach has four egress lanes and two ingress lanes. Other improvements included construction of northbound left turn lane and southbound right turn lane at the intersection.

In addition, a right in / right out access from the site was built on the south side of the intersection at a approximate distance of 600 feet. The access point accommodates for ingress and egress lanes. A southbound right turn lane into the site was also constructed at this location.

North Tryon Street (US 29) / McCullough Drive (Signalized): No improvements were suggested at this intersection. It was considered due to impact caused by site traffic and due to its close proximity to the site.

### 4.9.5 Intersections at Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale

Significant improvements were made to the Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) after the proposed development was built. The development was almost fully operational during the time of data collection.

Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) has been widened in the study area (both directions) to sustain the future traffic in association with the R-2000G Tip project beyond Lynwood Drive.

Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / Lynwood Drive intersection has been modified to allow right turns only. The Lynwood Drive has been realigned to form a four-legged intersection with Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) and Hinton Oaks Boulevard (driveway that forms an unsignalized intersection). Overall, a traffic signal, median and a driveway from the site were added at this new intersection.

Another driveway has been constructed at Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / Wide Waters Parkway intersection with two ingress lanes and four egress lanes. The traffic signal, westbound approach and eastbound approach have been modified as needed to accommodate the future traffic.

The intersections of Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) at I 540 Northbound (On)ramp and I 540 Southbound (Off)ramp were also considered for the study. The movements at intersection of Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / I 540 Southbound (Off)ramp on southbound approach have been restricted for through and left turn vehicles.

## 4. 9.6 Intersections at Retail Development Site, Youngsville

A major portion of the proposed development was completed at the time of this study. No major changes have been suggested to the adjacent intersections except adding an eastbound right turn lane at US 1 / NC 96 intersection. The unsignalized intersection (US 1 / Mosswood Boulevard) was not altered.

A directional crossover was built at one of the site driveways. One of the proposed driveway access points was not implemented as documented in the driveway permits. Overall, 3 driveways were built as per the recommendations in the TIA report.

## CHAPTER 5: DATA COLLECTION

This chapter discusses the data collection efforts. As discussed in the previous chapter, a total of 15 signalized intersections and 2 unsignalized intersections were considered for data collection and analysis. The data was collected during the morning peak hours (7 AM - 9 AM ) and evening peak hours ( $4 \mathrm{PM}-6 \mathrm{PM}$ ) on one typical weekday. Data collected included traffic counts by turning movement, heavy vehicle percentages, numbers of stops, queue lengths and vehicle delay by approach at all the intersections. Trained individuals were used to collect data pertaining to the MOEs.

Traffic turning movement volumes are collected manually using Jamar Traffic Data Collector (TDC - 12). Two persons using one counter each collected traffic volumes and heavy vehicle percentages for all approaches (two each) at a four legged intersection. The number of vehicles in the queue and delay were collected for left turn and through traffic movements on each approach of each intersection. Queue and delay for right turning vehicles was not collected. Table 10 shows sample queue and delay data collection sheet used in this study. The data collected was entered into Microsoft Excel spreadsheets for post-processing and analysis.

Table 11 shows data collection schedule for each study intersection of each TIA site.

Table 10: Queue Length and Delay Data Collection Sheet

| TRAFFIC OPERATIONAL EVALUATION of tia case sites <br> Queue Length \& Delay Data Collection Sheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Name of the Surveyor: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date: |  |  |  |
| Location Name: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Start Time: |  | End Time: |  |
| S.No. | Through Lane |  |  |  |  |  | Left Lane |  |  |  |  |
|  | \# of Vehicles in Queue | Max. \# of Vehicles in Queue |  | Vehicle Arrival at Red |  | Green Signal Time | \# of Vehicles in Queue | Max. \# of Vehicles in Queue | Vehicle Arrival at Red |  | Green Signal Time |
|  |  | Lane 1 | Lane 2 | First | Last |  |  |  | First | Last |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 11: Data Collection Schedule

| WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Intersection | Type | Date | Weekday |
| E. WT. Harris Blvd \& Rocky River Rd | Signalized | 19-May-09 | Tuesday |
| E. WT. Harris Blvd \& Grier Rd | Signalized | 21-May-09 | Thursday |
| Rocky River Rd \& Grier Rd | Signalized | 27-May-09 | Wednesday |
| Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte |  |  |  |
| Intersection | Type | Date | Weekday |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd \& Brookshire Blvd | Signalized | 7-Jul-09 | Tuesday |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd \& Callabridge Ct | Signalized | 8-Jul-09 | Wednesday |
| Cato Property Site, Charlotte |  |  |  |
| Intersection | Type | Date | Weekday |
| Tom Short Rd \& Ballantyne Commons Pkwy | Signalized | 4-Jun-09 | Thursday |
| Tom Short Rd \& Ardrey Kell Rd | Signalized | 10-Jun-09 | Wednesday |
| Ardrey Kell Rd \& Providence Rd | Signalized | 11-Jun-09 | Thursday |
| Providence Rd \& Allison Woods Dr | Unsignalized | 16-Jun-09 | Tuesday |
| University Pointe Site, Charlotte |  |  |  |
| Intersection | Type | Date | Weekday |
| North Tryon St (US 29) \& McCullough Dr | Signalized | 22-Sep-09 | Tuesday |
| North Tryon St (US 29) \& The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr | Signalized | 23-Sep-09 | Wednesday |
| Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale |  |  |  |
| Intersection | Type | Date | Weekday |
| US 64 \& Wide Waters Pkwy | Signalized | 11-Aug-09 | Tuesday |
| US 64 \& Hinton Oaks Blvd | Signalized | 12-Aug-09 | Wednesday |
| US 64 \& I 540 NB (On) Ramp | Signalized | 13-Aug-09 | Thursday |
| US 64 \& I 540 SB (Off) Ramp | Signalized | 19-Aug-09 | Wednesday |
| Retail Development Site, Youngsville |  |  |  |
| Intersection | Type | Date | Weekday |
| NC 96 \& US 1 | Signalized | 18-Aug-09 | Tuesday |
| US 18 Mosswood Blvd | Unsignalized | 20-Aug-09 | Thursday |

## CHAPTER 6: EVALUATION OF METHODS TO ESTIMATE OPERATIONAL EFFECTS OF TIA CASE SITES

The operational performance of selected intersections at the TIA case sites are evaluated using three different methods. The analysis and results obtained using the three methods are discussed in this chapter.

TIA reports for all case sites (except University Pointe) were obtained from the NCDOT. TIA report for University Pointe case site was obtained from the consultant who developed the report. Synchro® 5.0 traffic simulation software was used in all selected TIA studies except in TIA study for University Pointe case site. Synchro® 6.0 traffic simulation software was used in TIA study for University Pointe case site.

Traffic data were collected for the "build" condition to compute MOEs such as number of stops, 50th percentile queue length in feet, delay and LOS at selected intersections of each TIA case site using Synchro® 6.0 traffic simulation software. Since the data was collected on an average weekday, $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue lengths are considered for analysis. If the data is collected on multiple days (say 5 or more days), queue length data from the day representing the worst condition is chosen and should be compared to $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue lengths in analysis. Synchro® 6.0 version was also used to compute MOEs at sites where data has to be projected to the year 2009.

Signal timing data for signalized intersections of WT. Harris Boulevard Primax, Mountain Island Square, Cato Property, and University Pointe TIA case sites in the Charlotte region were obtained from the CDOT. Signal timing data for signalized intersections of Midway Plantation Development, Knightdale and Retail Development, Youngsville TIA case sites were obtained from NCDOT. The signal timing data used for analysis of TIA case site are shown in Appendix A.

### 6.1 WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

The MOEs obtained from the TIA, Synchro® analyses and field observations for WT. Harris Boulevard Primax TIA case site are compared and discussed in this section. Table

12 shows the observed peak hour factor (PHF) and heavy vehicle percentages at the study intersections on the day of data collection.
6.1.1 Method 1: Study the Operational Performance Before and After the Development at the Site

The MOEs for the "no build" condition obtained from the WT. Harris Boulevard Primax site TIA is compared to the MOEs for the "build" condition computed using Synchro® traffic simulation software.

In Table 13, the traffic volumes from the TIA report under "no build" condition are compared with traffic volumes collected in the field for the "build" condition. It was observed that traffic volumes increased considerably (more than the general annual growth of traffic on the roads) at all the 3 study intersections after the development at the TIA site. An increase in PM peak hour turning traffic volumes was noticed on the northbound and westbound approaches of E. WT. Harris Boulevard / Rocky River Road intersection. This could be attributed to the location of the development on the southeast quadrant of the intersection.

Due to the termination of Rocky River Road at Old Concord Road on west side of E. WT. Harris Boulevard / Rocky River Road intersection, a decrease in westbound through traffic volumes was observed. Likewise, an increase in turning traffic volumes on approaches from/to the site was observed at the Rocky River Road / Grier Road and E. WT. Harris Boulevard / Grier Road intersections.

The numbers of stops from the WT. Harris Boulevard Primax site TIA under "no build" conditions are compared with the number of stops for the "build" condition from Synchro® analysis (Table 14). An increase in the number of stops after the development was observed on a majority of approaches at the 3 intersections. The difference in results obtained can be attributed to not only growth in traffic but also to PHF and heavy vehicle percentages ( 0.9 and 2 percent, respectively) used in the TIA. The PHF and heavy vehicle percentages used for the "build" condition are based on field observation whereas those used in TIA report are Synchro® default values. The change in signal timing patterns and lane configurations from the time of TIA and this study might also have affected the MOE.

The $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue length distances from the WT. Harris Boulevard Primax site TIA under "no build" condition is compared to $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue length distance for the "build" condition from the Synchro® analysis (Table 15). Trends in results obtained are very similar to those observed in case of the number of stops.

The delay and LOS under "no build" condition are compared to delay and LOS for the "build" condition based on Synchro® analysis (Table 16). All the three intersections under the influence area of the site are separated by a distance of more than 0.5 miles, resulting in no major operational issues due to intersection spacing. The intersection E. WT. Harris Boulevard / Rocky River Road experienced a slight increase in delay after the site development but had the same LOS as during AM and PM peak hours.

An increase in delay was anticipated at the intersection after the site development. However, the additional left turn lane on the southbound direction and converting through lane on westbound direction to a through shared with right turn lane might have controlled the increase in delay at the intersection. The nearest driveway at this intersection was observed at an approximate distance of 300 feet. This could possible result in operational issues in the future.

The E. WT. Harris Boulevard / Grier Road intersection experienced a decrease in delays during AM peak hour but an increase in delays during PM peak hour. None of the recommended treatments except the extension of the right turn lane on northbound direction at this intersection have been implemented. The decrease in delays can be attributed to decrease in traffic volumes during AM peak hours.

None of the suggested improvements except extension of southbound right turn lane were completed at Rocky River Road / Grier Road intersection. The decrease in delays can be attributed to free flow signal operation adopted after the site development. Another possible reason could be incomplete development at the time of this study than was forecasted in the TIA.

### 6.1.2 Method 2: Study the Effectiveness of Methods to Forecast Operational Effects of the

## Development

The MOEs for the "build" condition obtained from the WT. Harris Boulevard Primax site TIA is compared with the MOEs for the "build" condition computed using Synchro® traffic simulation software.

In Table 17, the forecasted traffic volumes for the "build" condition from the WT. Harris Boulevard Primax site TIA is compared with the observed traffic volumes from the field. In general, through and left turn traffic volumes forecasted in the WT. Harris Boulevard Primax site TIA for the year 2009 is higher than those observed in the field. On the other hand, the right turn traffic volumes are forecasted to be lower than those observed in the field. However, it was observed that the forecasted and observed right turn traffic volumes differ by a low value (though the ratios are very high).

In Table 18, the number of stops for the "build" condition from the WT. Harris Boulevard Primax site TIA are compared to those computed using Synchro® for the "build" condition. In Table 19, the $50^{\text {th }}$ percentile queue lengths for the "build" condition from the WT. Harris Boulevard Primax site TIA are compared to those computed using Synchro® for the "build" condition. The trends in results obtained are very similar to those observed in case of traffic volumes. The differences in results obtained could be attributed to traffic growth and incomplete development of proposed improvements at the TIA site.

The forecasted delays for the "build" condition during the AM peak hour are slightly lower than the computed delays at all the study intersections while the LOS remained unchanged (Table 20). The forecasted delay at intersection next to the development, E. WT. Harris Boulevard / Rocky River Road intersection, during the PM peak hour was higher than the current delay while the delays at E. WT. Harris Boulevard / Grier Road were lower than computed delays. The forecasted delay at the Rocky River Road / Grier Road intersection was higher during the AM peak hour and lower during the PM peak hour than the observed delay. At present, this intersection operates under free-flow travel conditions at all the times.

The difference in forecasted and computed delays and LOS for the "build" condition could be due to 1) use of PHF and heavy vehicle percentages from field observations,
and, 2) existing signal timing patterns that are different than that used in the TIA. In addition, the TIA accounted for completion of development by the year 2009. The incomplete development could have possibly resulted in lower traffic volumes (hence, delays) than forecasted in the TIA report.

### 6.1.3 Method 3: Study the Effectiveness of Analytical Procedures to Replicate Field Data

 The number of stops and delay observed directly from the field are compared to those computed from the Synchro® analysis to examine the effectiveness of the analytical procedures to replicate field data. The observed number of stops and estimated number of stops for the "build" condition are shown in Table 21. The observed average delay and computed average delay are shown in Table 22. The observed and computed number of stops do not follow any specific trends or patterns. The observed average delays at E. WT. Harris Boulevard / Rocky River Road intersection are closer to the computed average delays during the AM and PM peak hour. At E. WT. Harris Boulevard / Grier Road intersection and Rocky River / Grier Road intersection, while the observed average delays are closer to the computed average delays during the AM peak hour, the observed average delays are lower than the computed average delays during the PM peak hour. The difference in the observed and computed number of stops and delay could be attributed to the following.1. The number of stops on the westbound approach of E. WT. Harris Boulevard / Rocky River Road intersection during high volume AM peak hour was due to shared through and right lane. The right turn stops on through shared right lane were not observed in the field. However, these were accounted and considered by Synchro®.
2. Synchro® manual documents that it does not consider a vehicle in full stop condition unless the vehicle has a delay of a minimum of 10.0 seconds. The field study considered stops when a vehicle was observed to come to a complete stop irrespective of the delay.

Table 12: Observed PHF and Heavy Vehicle Percentages - WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site,

|  |  | E. WT | arris Blvd | Rocky Ri | er Rd |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Approach | Direction | P |  | Heavy Vehic | ercentage |
|  | A | Direction | AM | PM | AM | PM |
|  |  | L | 0.82 | 0.66 | 8 | 1 |
|  | Eastbound | T | 0.30 | 0.81 | 10 | 6 |
|  |  | R | 0.55 | 0.78 | 9 | 32 |
|  |  | L | 0.84 | 0.69 | 3 | 1 |
|  | Westbound | T | 0.64 | 0.65 | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | R | 0.89 | 0.88 | 1 | - |
|  |  | L | 0.64 | 0.43 | 6 | 19 |
|  | Northbound | T | 0.80 | 0.92 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | R | 0.83 | 0.80 | 10 | 1 |
|  |  | L | 0.77 | 0.88 | 5 | 1 |
|  | Southbound | T | 0.92 | 0.90 | 2 | - |
|  |  | R | 0.30 | 0.81 | 1 | 8 |
|  |  | F | . Harris | / Grier |  |  |
|  | Approach | Direction | PH |  | Heavy Vehic | ercentage |
|  | Approach | Direction | AM | PM | AM | PM |
|  |  | L | 0.75 | 0.82 | 21 | 7 |
|  | Eastbound | T | 0.53 | 0.87 | 11 | 5 |
|  |  | R | 0.86 | 0.93 | 3 | - |
|  |  | L | 0.89 | 0.64 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Westbound | T | 0.75 | 0.85 | 5 | 4 |
|  |  | R | 0.61 | 0.56 | 22 | 4 |
|  |  | L | 0.82 | 0.81 | 11 | 15 |
|  | Northbound | T | 0.88 | 0.91 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | R | 0.67 | 0.87 | 7 | 1 |
|  |  | L | 0.72 | 0.83 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Southbound | T | 0.91 | 0.96 | 4 | 1 |
|  |  | R | 0.75 | 0.54 | 5 | 5 |
|  |  |  | ky River | / Grier R |  |  |
|  |  | Direction | P |  | Heavy Vehic | ercentage |
|  | Approach | Direction | AM | PM | AM | PM |
|  | Eastbound | L | 0.88 | 0.91 | 4 | 1 |
|  | Eastbound | R | 0.53 | 0.52 | 8 | 5 |
|  | Northbound | L | 0.54 | 0.58 | 8 | 7 |
|  | Northbound | T | 0.88 | 0.89 | 3 | 1 |
|  | Southbound | T | 0.87 | 0.81 | 2 | 4 |
| Charlotte | Southbound | R | 0.93 | 0.88 | 1 | 2 |

Table 13: Comparison of Traffic Volumes Before and After Development, WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

| E. WT. Harris Blvd / Rocky River Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 14 | 53 | 3.8 | 25 | 77 | 3.1 |
|  | T | 53 | 82 | 1.5 | 238 | 72 | 0.3 |
|  | R | 71 | 11 | 0.2 | 57 | 22 | 0.4 |
| Westbound | L | 102 | 115 | 1.1 | 23 | 77 | 3.3 |
|  | T | 143 | 31 | 0.2 | 44 | 31 | 0.7 |
|  | R | 619 | 718 | 1.2 | 105 | 318 | 3.0 |
| Northbound | L | 27 | 36 | 1.3 | 36 | 43 | 1.2 |
|  | T | 1,710 | 1,607 | 0.9 | 1,253 | 1,378 | 1.1 |
|  | R | 22 | 10 | 0.5 | 30 | 84 | 2.8 |
| Southbound | L | 59 | 102 | 1.7 | 435 | 726 | 1.7 |
|  | T | 1,064 | 1,047 | 1.0 | 1,631 | 1,623 | 1.0 |
|  | R | 9 | 41 | 4.6 | 22 | 52 | 2.4 |
| E. WT. Harris Blvd / Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 34 | 42 | 1.2 | 43 | 82 | 1.9 |
|  | T | 65 | 113 | 1.7 | 339 | 317 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 196 | 148 | 0.8 | 289 | 306 | 1.1 |
| Westbound | L | 379 | 344 | 0.9 | 105 | 286 | 2.7 |
|  | T | 382 | 327 | 0.9 | 95 | 132 | 1.4 |
|  | R | 15 | 69 | 4.6 | 28 | 52 | 1.9 |
| Northbound | L | 236 | 213 | 0.9 | 208 | 205 | 1.0 |
|  | T | 1,769 | 1,651 | 0.9 | 1,262 | 1,411 | 1.1 |
|  | R | 130 | 220 | 1.7 | 441 | 486 | 1.1 |
| Southbound | L | 25 | 75 | 3.0 | 25 | 119 | 4.8 |
|  | T | 1,130 | 1,010 | 0.9 | 1,130 | 1,574 | 1.4 |
|  | R | 39 | 39 | 1.0 | 39 | 56 | 1.4 |
| Rocky River Rd/ Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 95 | 133 | 1.4 | 653 | 771 | 1.2 |
|  | R | 1 | 19 | 19.0 | 15 | 50 | 3.3 |
| Northbound | L | 6 | 13 | 2.2 | 9 | 7 | 0.8 |
|  | T | 175 | 194 | 1.1 | 731 | 674 | 0.9 |
| Southbound | T | 753 | 703 | 0.9 | 175 | 352 | 2.0 |
|  | R | 821 | 850 | 1.0 | 152 | 364 | 2.4 |

Table 14: Comparison of Stops Before and After Development, WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

| E. WT. Harris Blvd / Rocky River Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 15 | 34 | 2.3 | 20 | 70 | 3.5 |
|  | T | 44 | 71 | 1.6 | 218 | 61 | 0.3 |
|  | R | 13 | 2 | 0.2 | 25 | 6 | 0.2 |
| Westbound | L | 91 | 101 | 1.1 | 19 | 70 | 3.7 |
|  | T | 220 | 226 | 1.0 | 36 | 58 | 1.6 |
|  | R | 429 | 322 | 0.8 | 43 | 146 | 3.4 |
| Northbound | L | 28 | 32 | 1.1 | 34 | 37 | 1.1 |
|  | T | 297 | 414 | 1.4 | 749 | 952 | 1.3 |
|  | R | 2 | 3 | 1.5 | 25 | 24 | 1.0 |
| Southbound | L | 48 | 94 | 2.0 | 385 | 676 | 1.8 |
|  | T | 445 | 591 | 1.3 | 1,033 | 958 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 3 | 2 | 0.7 | 6 | 3 | 0.5 |
| E. WT. Harris Blvd / Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 27 | 39 | 1.4 | 32 | 75 | 2.3 |
|  | T | 45 | 89 | 2.0 | 301 | 267 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 96 | 71 | 0.7 | 172 | 242 | 1.4 |
| Westbound | L | 329 | 271 | 0.8 | 87 | 175 | 2.0 |
|  | T | 332 | 287 | 0.9 | 70 | 94 | 1.3 |
|  | R | 6 | 39 | 6.5 | 5 | 23 | 4.6 |
| Northbound | L | 215 | 197 | 0.9 | 192 | 169 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 1,501 | 1,474 | 1.0 | 788 | 1,133 | 1.4 |
|  | R | 25 | 42 | 1.7 | 111 | 191 | 1.7 |
| Southbound | L | 25 | 63 | 2.5 | 25 | 95 | 3.8 |
|  | T | 1,082 | 452 | 0.4 | 537 | 1,418 | 2.6 |
|  | R | 13 | 3 | 0.2 | 13 | 6 | 0.5 |
| Rocky River Rd/ Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 49 | 115 | 2.3 | 552 | 676 | 1.2 |
|  | R | 1 | 6 | 6.0 | 5 | 6 | 1.2 |
| Northbound | T | 86 | 101 | 1.2 | 610 | 549 | 0.9 |
| Southbound | T | 498 | 332 | 0.7 | 92 | 261 | 2.8 |
|  | R | 1 | - | - | - | 24 | NA |

Table 15: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length Before and After Development, WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

| E. WT. Harris Blvd / Rocky River Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 13 | 85 | 6.5 | 23 | 109 | 4.7 |
|  | T | 46 | 235 | 5.1 | 244 | 76 | 0.3 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | 27 | - | - |
| Westbound | L | 94 | 125 | 1.3 | 22 | 100 | 4.5 |
|  | T | 267 | 273 | 1.0 | 44 | 73 | 1.7 |
|  | R | 474 | 372 | 0.8 | 47 | 169 | 3.6 |
| Northbound | L | 29 | 48 | 1.7 | 38 | 90 | 2.4 |
|  | T | 158 | 245 | 1.6 | 438 | 558 | 1.3 |
|  | R | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 12 | 26 | 2.2 |
| Southbound | L | 51 | 63 | 1.2 | 429 | 395 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 252 | 343 | 1.4 | 611 | 553 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 1 | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| E. WT. Harris Blvd / Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 26 | 54 | 2.1 | 35 | 91 | 2.6 |
|  | T | 46 | 258 | 5.6 | 328 | 406 | 1.2 |
|  | R | 96 | 78 | 0.8 | 183 | 189 | 1.0 |
| Westbound | L | 392 | 339 | 0.9 | 112 | 575 | 5.1 |
|  | T | 339 | 420 | 1.2 | 78 | 118 | 1.5 |
|  | R | 5 | 35 | 7.0 | - | 39 | NA |
| Northbound | L | 235 | 246 | 1.0 | 223 | 286 | 1.3 |
|  | T | 925 | 890 | 1.0 | 472 | 641 | 1.4 |
|  | R | 23 | 29 | 1.3 | 110 | 205 | 1.9 |
| Southbound | L | 25 | 100 | 4.0 | 27 | 161 | 6.0 |
|  | T | 631 | 256 | 0.4 | 316 | 893 | 2.8 |
|  | R | 8 | - | - | 1 | 10 | 10.0 |
| Rocky River Rd/ Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 28 | 63 | 2.3 | 650 | 713 | 1.1 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | 3 | 7 | 2.3 |
| Northbound | L | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
|  | T | 26 | 40 | 1.5 | 760 | 722 | 1.0 |
| Southbound | T | 176 | 148 | 0.8 | 111 | 313 | 2.8 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |

Table 16: Comparison of Delays and LOS Before and After Development, WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

| Intersection | AM Peak |  | PM Peak |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS |
| TIA Delays 2004 |  |  |  |  |
| W. T. Harris Blvd / Rocky River Rd | 26.6 | C | 37.7 | D |
| W. T. Harris Blvd / Grier Rd | 50.2 | D | 32.2 | C |
| Rocky River Rd / Grier Rd | 12.6 | B | 35.6 | D |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |
| W. T. Harris Blvd / Rocky River Rd | 34.2 | C | 38.9 | D |
| W. T. Harris Blvd / Grier Rd | 49.9 | D | 72.0 | E |
| Rocky River Rd / Grier Rd | 7.0 | A | 40.4 | D |

Table 17: Comparison of Traffic Volumes - Forecasted vs. Observed, WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

| E. WT. Harris Blvd/ Rocky River Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 51 | 53 | 1.0 | 101 | 77 | 0.8 |
|  | T | 94 | 82 | 0.9 | 348 | 72 | 0.2 |
|  | R | 82 | 11 | 0.1 | 66 | 22 | 0.3 |
| Westbound | L | 153 | 115 | 0.8 | 122 | 77 | 0.6 |
|  | T | 192 | 31 | 0.2 | 76 | 31 | 0.4 |
|  | R | 938 | 718 | 0.8 | 265 | 318 | 1.2 |
| Northbound | L | 91 | 36 | 0.4 | 102 | 43 | 0.4 |
|  | T | 2,014 | 1,607 | 0.8 | 1,524 | 1,378 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 28 | 10 | 0.4 | 44 | 84 | 1.9 |
| Southbound | L | 209 | 102 | 0.5 | 771 | 726 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 1,338 | 1,047 | 0.8 | 1,974 | 1,623 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 24 | 41 | 1.7 | 37 | 52 | 1.4 |
| E. WT. Harris Blvd / Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 70 | 42 | 0.6 | 71 | 82 | 1.2 |
|  | T | 151 | 113 | 0.7 | 513 | 317 | 0.6 |
|  | R | 227 | 148 | 0.7 | 335 | 306 | 0.9 |
| Westbound | L | 638 | 344 | 0.5 | 248 | 286 | 1.2 |
|  | T | 554 | 327 | 0.6 | 173 | 132 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 17 | 69 | 4.1 | 32 | 52 | 1.6 |
| Northbound | L | 277 | 213 | 0.8 | 245 | 205 | 0.8 |
|  | T | 2,120 | 1,651 | 0.8 | 1,525 | 1,411 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 247 | 220 | 0.9 | 688 | 486 | 0.7 |
| Southbound | L | 91 | 75 | 0.8 | 87 | 119 | 1.4 |
|  | T | 1,339 | 1,010 | 0.8 | 1,807 | 1,574 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 64 | 39 | 0.6 | 79 | 56 | 0.7 |
| Rocky River Rd/ Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 276 | 133 | 0.5 | 1,132 | 771 | 0.7 |
|  | R | 1 | 19 | 19.0 | 17 | 50 | 2.9 |
| Northbound | L | 7 | 13 | 1.9 | 10 | 7 | 0.7 |
|  | T | 369 | 194 | 0.5 | 1,140 | 674 | 0.6 |
| Southbound | T | 1,193 | 703 | 0.6 | 378 | 352 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 1,306 | 850 | 0.7 | 415 | 364 | 0.9 |

Table 18: Comparison of Stops - Forecasted vs. Computed, WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

| E. WT. Harris Blvd/ Rocky River Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 50 | 34 | 0.7 | 97 | 70 | 0.7 |
|  | T | 86 | 71 | 0.8 | 279 | 61 | 0.2 |
|  | R | 14 | 2 | 0.1 | 41 | 6 | 0.1 |
| Westbound | L | 140 | 101 | 0.7 | 86 | 70 | 0.8 |
|  | T | 168 | 224 | 1.3 | 65 | 58 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 828 | 322 | 0.4 | 133 | 156 | 1.2 |
| Northbound | L | 59 | 32 | 0.5 | 63 | 37 | 0.6 |
|  | T | 751 | 414 | 0.6 | 1,402 | 952 | 0.7 |
|  | R | - | 3 | NA | 13 | 24 | 1.8 |
| Southbound | L | 183 | 94 | 0.5 | 691 | 676 | 1.0 |
|  | T | 1,025 | 591 | 0.6 | 1,691 | 958 | 0.6 |
|  | R | 6 | 2 | 0.3 | 10 | 3 | 0.3 |
| E. WT. Harris Blvd / Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 59 | 39 | 0.7 | 47 | 75 | 1.6 |
|  | T | 98 | 89 | 0.9 | 458 | 267 | 0.6 |
|  | R | 110 | 71 | 0.6 | 173 | 242 | 1.4 |
| Westbound | L | 581 | 271 | 0.5 | 234 | 175 | 0.7 |
|  | T | 505 | 287 | 0.6 | 117 | 94 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 9 | 39 | 4.3 | 13 | 23 | 1.8 |
| Northbound | L | 201 | 197 | 1.0 | 184 | 169 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 1,801 | 1,474 | 0.8 | 1,156 | 1,133 | 1.0 |
|  | R | 63 | 42 | 0.7 | 430 | 191 | 0.4 |
| Southbound | L | 72 | 63 | 0.9 | 71 | 95 | 1.3 |
|  | T | 1,165 | 452 | 0.4 | 1,665 | 1,418 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 19 | 3 | 0.2 | 19 | 6 | 0.3 |
| Rocky River Rd/ Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 222 | 115 | 0.5 | 884 | 676 | 0.8 |
|  | R | - | 6 | NA | - | 6 | NA |
| Northbound | T | 112 | 101 | 0.9 | 928 | 549 | 0.6 |
| Southbound | T | 958 | 332 | 0.3 | 241 | 261 | 1.1 |
|  | R | 4 | - | - | - | 24 | NA |

Table 19: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue length - Forecasted vs. Computed, WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

| E. WT. Harris Blvd / Rocky River Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 26 | 85 | 3.3 | 56 | 109 | 1.9 |
|  | T | 90 | 235 | 2.6 | 470 | 76 | 0.2 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | 44 | - | - |
| Westbound | L | 154 | 125 | 0.8 | 180 | 100 | 0.6 |
|  | T | 177 | 271 | 1.5 | 73 | 73 | 1.0 |
|  | R | 503 | 373 | 0.7 | 81 | 166 | 2.0 |
| Northbound | L | 127 | 48 | 0.4 | 184 | 90 | 0.5 |
|  | T | 30 | 244 | 8.1 | 599 | 557 | 0.9 |
|  | R | - | 1 | NA | 16 | 26 | 1.6 |
| Southbound | L | 97 | 63 | 0.6 | 388 | 395 | 1.0 |
|  | T | 543 | 343 | 0.6 | 1,012 | 553 | 0.5 |
|  | R | 4 | - | - | 8 | - | - |
| E. WT. Harris Blvd / Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 61 | 54 | 0.9 | 55 | 91 | 1.7 |
|  | T | 103 | 258 | 2.5 | 518 | 406 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 112 | 78 | 0.7 | 186 | 189 | 1.0 |
| Westbound | L | 304 | 325 | 1.1 | 134 | 563 | 4.2 |
|  | T | 511 | 420 | 0.8 | 135 | 110 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 8 | 35 | 4.4 | 16 | 42 | 2.6 |
| Northbound | L | 319 | 246 | 0.8 | 248 | 286 | 1.2 |
|  | T | 838 | 890 | 1.1 | 473 | 641 | 1.4 |
|  | R | 59 | 29 | 0.5 | 526 | 205 | 0.4 |
| Southbound | L | 78 | 100 | 1.3 | 85 | 160 | 1.9 |
|  | T | 442 | 256 | 0.6 | 816 | 898 | 1.1 |
|  | R | 18 | - | - | 16 | 10 | 0.6 |
| Rocky River Rd/ Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 136 | 63 | 0.5 | 426 | 713 | 1.7 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | 7 | NA |
| Northbound | L | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
|  | T | 66 | 40 | 0.6 | 461 | 722 | 1.6 |
| Southbound | T | 1,184 | 148 | 0.1 | 230 | 313 | 1.4 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |

Table 20: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Forecasted vs. Computed, WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

| Intersection | AM Peak |  | PM Peak |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS |  |  |
| Forecasted TIA Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WT. Harris Blvd / Rocky River Rd | 32.3 | C | 63.7 | E |  |  |
| WT. Harris Blvd / Grier Rd | 42.8 | D | 50.0 | D |  |  |
| Rocky River Rd / Grier Rd | 24.8 | C | 26.0 | C |  |  |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WT. Harris Blvd / Rocky River Rd | 34.2 | C | 38.9 | D |  |  |
| WT. Harris Blvd / Grier Rd | 49.9 | D | 72.0 | E |  |  |
| Rocky River Rd / Grier Rd | 7.0 | A | 40.4 | D |  |  |

Table 21: Comparison of Stops - Observed vs. Computed, WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

| E. WT. Harris Blvd / Rocky River Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Observed | Computed | Ratio | Observed | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 42 | 34 | 0.8 | 76 | 70 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 17 | 71 | 4.2 | 58 | 61 | 1.1 |
| Westbound | L | 94 | 101 | 1.1 | 52 | 70 | 1.3 |
|  | T | 5 | 224 | 44.8 | 22 | 58 | 2.6 |
| Northbound | L | 23 | 32 | 1.4 | 40 | 37 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 156 | 414 | 2.7 | 148 | 952 | 6.4 |
| Southbound | L | 116 | 94 | 0.8 | 494 | 676 | 1.4 |
|  | T | 353 | 591 | 1.7 | 454 | 958 | 2.1 |
| E. WT. Harris Blvd / Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Observed | Computed | Ratio | Observed | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 274 | 39 | 0.1 | 72 | 75 | 1.0 |
|  | T | 236 | 89 | 0.4 | 264 | 267 | 1.0 |
| Westbound | L | 51 | 271 | 5.3 | 591 | 175 | 0.3 |
|  | T | 91 | 287 | 3.2 | 85 | 94 | 1.1 |
| Northbound | L | 174 | 197 | 1.1 | 145 | 169 | 1.2 |
|  | T | 283 | 1,474 | 5.2 | 127 | 1,133 | 8.9 |
| Southbound | L | 68 | 63 | 0.9 | 153 | 95 | 0.6 |
|  | T | 411 | 452 | 1.1 | 1,137 | 1,418 | 1.2 |
| Rocky River Rd/ Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Observed | Computed | Ratio | Observed | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 56 | 115 | 2.1 | 660 | 676 | 1.0 |
| Northbound | T | 60 | 101 | 1.7 | 1,079 | 549 | 0.5 |
| Southbound | T | 185 | 332 | 1.8 | 232 | 261 | 1.1 |

Table 22: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Observed vs. Computed, WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site, Charlotte

| Intersection | AM Peak |  | PM Peak |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS |  |
| Observed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
| W. T. Harris Blvd / Rocky River Rd | 35.0 | C | 39.0 | D |  |
| W. T. Harris Blvd / Grier Rd | 45.0 | D | 44.0 | D |  |
| Rocky River Rd / Grier Rd | 7.0 | A | 33 | C |  |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
| W. T. Harris Blvd / Rocky River Rd | 34.2 | C | 38.9 | D |  |
| W. T. Harris Blvd / Grier Rd | 49.9 | D | 72.0 | E |  |
| Rocky River Rd / Grier Rd | 7.0 | A | 40.4 | D |  |

### 6.2 Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

The MOEs obtained from the TIA, Synchro® analyses and field observations for Mountain Island Square TIA case site are compared and discussed in this section. The observed PHF and heavy vehicle percentages at the study intersections on the day of data collection are shown in Table 23.

### 6.2.1 Method 1: Study the Operational Performance Before and After the Development at

 the SiteThe MOEs obtained for the "no build" condition from Mountain Island Square site TIA are compared to the MOEs for the "build" condition computed using Synchro® traffic simulation software.

The traffic volumes (Table 24) from the TIA report under "no build" condition are compared with traffic volumes collected in the field for the "build" condition. The traffic volume increased significantly at the 2 considered intersections after the development at the TIA site. A decrease in through traffic volume was noticed on Mt. Holy Huntersville Road in the study area during the AM and PM peak hours.

The numbers of stops from the Mountain Island Square site TIA under the "no build" condition are compared with the numbers of stops for the "build" condition from Synchro® analysis (Table 25). An increase in the number of stops after the development was observed on a majority of approaches at the 2 intersections. The difference in results obtained could be due to growth in traffic, and use of PHF and heavy vehicle percentages
from field for the "build" condition. The change in signal timing patterns and lane configurations from the time of TIA study and this study might also have affected the MOE. It should be noted that Mt. Holly-Huntersville Road / Callabridge Court intersection was an unsignalized intersection under the "no build" condition. Hence, the number of stops cannot be produced at this intersection.

The 50th percentile queue length distances from the Mountain Island Square site TIA under the "no build" condition are compared to the 50th percentile queue length distances for the "build" condition from the Synchro® analysis (Table 26). It was observed that the 50th percentile queue length distances have decreased during the AM peak hours and increased during the PM peak hours.

The delay and LOS under "no build" condition are compared to the delay and LOS for the "build" condition based on Synchro® analysis (Table 27). The delay and LOS at Brookshire Boulevard / Mt. Holly Huntersville Road intersection increased at a higher rate. This can be attributed to incomplete implementation of the recommended additional through lane for all approaches except southbound direction.

Traffic signal was installed at the intersection of Mt. Holly-Huntersville Road / Callabridge Court as per recommendations. A heavy traffic spill back during PM peak hours was observed at this location due to the spacing between the intersections of Brookshire Boulevard / Mt. Holly Huntersville Road and Mt. Holly-Huntersville Road / Callabridge Court (separated by approximately 850 feet).

### 6.2.2 Method 2: Study the Effectiveness of Methods to Forecast the Operational Effects of the Development

The MOEs for the "build" condition obtained from the Mountain Island Square site TIA are compared with the MOEs for the "build" condition computed using Synchro® traffic simulation software.

The forecasted traffic volumes for the "build" condition from the Mountain Island Square site TIA are compared with observed traffic volumes from field in Table 28. In general, the traffic volumes shown in the TIA are higher than those observed in 2009 at the 2 study intersections (exception being north-westbound approach at Brookshire Boulevard / Mt. Holly Huntersville intersection). The decrease in traffic volume for
north-westbound approach in TIA at Brookshire Boulevard / Mt. Holly Huntersville intersection could be attributed to construction of I- 485 segment after the TIA.

In Table 29 and Table 30, the number of stops and the 50th percentile queue length for the "build" condition from the Mountain Island Square site TIA are compared to those computed using Synchro® for the "build" condition, respectively. Trends in the results obtained are very similar to those observed in case of traffic volumes.

The delay and LOS for the "build" condition from the TIA report are compared to delay and LOS for the "build" condition based on Synchro® analysis (Table 31). The improvements in the TIA are recommended such that the intersections operate at a LOS of "D". The Brookshire Boulevard / Mt. Holly Huntersville Road signalized intersection was expected to operate at LOS "D" but currently experiences a LOS "E" and LOS "F" during the AM and PM peak hours. The Mt. Holly Huntersville Road / Callabridge Court unsignalized intersection was proposed to be a 4-legged signalized intersection. However, it was only converted to a 3 legged signalized intersection. It currently operates at LOS "B" (than expected LOS "D").

### 6.2.3 Method 3: Study the Effectiveness of Analytical Procedures to Replicate Field Data

The number of stops and delay observed directly from the field are compared to those computed from the Synchro® analysis to examine the effectiveness of the analytical procedures to replicate field data. The numbers of stops observed from the field are compared to those computed using Synchro® in Table 32. The observed and computed number of stops does not follow any specific trends or patterns. The observed average delays at Brookshire Boulevard / Mt. Holly Huntersville Road intersection are lower than the computed average delays during the AM and PM peak hours (Table 33). At Mt. Holly Huntersville Road / Callabridge Court intersection, the observed average delays are higher than the computed average delays during the AM and PM peak hours. As said previously, the field study considered stops when a vehicle was observed to come to a complete stop irrespective of the delay duration.

Table 23: Observed PHF and Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

| Brookshire Blvd / Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | PHF |  | Heavy Vehicle Percentage |  |
|  |  | AM | PM | AM | PM |
| N W Bound | L | 0.90 | 0.80 | 2 | 1 |
|  | T | 0.83 | 0.82 | 1 | 5 |
|  | R | 0.82 | 0.45 | 8 | 3 |
| S E Bound | L | 0.80 | 0.87 | 3 | - |
|  | T | 0.80 | 0.88 | 8 | 1 |
|  | R | 0.82 | 0.73 | 1 | - |
| N E Bound | L | 0.88 | 0.76 | - | 4 |
|  | T | 0.95 | 0.85 | 4 | 1 |
|  | R | 0.92 | 0.90 | 1 | - |
| S W Bound | L | 0.95 | 0.59 | - | 2 |
|  | T | 0.79 | 0.78 | 4 | 1 |
|  | R | 0.86 | 0.70 | 9 | 1 |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd/ Callabridge Ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | PHF |  | Heavy Vehicle Percentage |  |
|  |  | AM | PM | AM | PM |
| S E Bound | L | 0.67 | 0.90 | 3 | - |
|  | R | 0.91 | 0.93 | 3 | - |
| N E Bound | L | 0.80 | 0.91 | 4 | - |
|  | T | 0.81 | 0.94 | 5 | - |
| S W Bound | T | 0.97 | 0.80 | 3 | 1 |
|  | R | 0.83 | 0.78 | 1 | - |

Table 24: Comparison of Traffic Volumes Before and After Development, Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

| Brookshire Blvd / Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| N W Bound | L | 93 | 129 | 1.4 | 255 | 482 | 1.9 |
|  | T | 271 | 346 | 1.3 | 1,056 | 3,059 | 2.9 |
|  | R | 75 | 142 | 1.9 | 254 | 416 | 1.6 |
| S E Bound | L | 235 | 112 | 0.5 | 88 | 152 | 1.7 |
|  | T | 1,291 | 1,379 | 1.1 | 305 | 469 | 1.5 |
|  | R | 66 | 36 | 0.5 | 35 | 36 | 1.0 |
| N E Bound | L | 15 | 14 | 0.9 | 67 | 73 | 1.1 |
|  | T | 379 | 201 | 0.5 | 483 | 480 | 1.0 |
|  | R | - | 388 | NA | 121 | 245 | 2.0 |
| S W Bound | L | 354 | 432 | 1.2 | 100 | 462 | 4.6 |
|  | T | 528 | 139 | 0.3 | 521 | 716 | 1.4 |
|  | R | 82 | 48 | 0.6 | 190 | 213 | 1.1 |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd/ Callabridge Ct |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| S E Bound | L | 39 | 62 | 1.6 | 41 | 165 | 4.0 |
|  | R | 130 | 190 | 1.5 | 104 | 400 | 3.8 |
| N E Bound | L | 114 | 249 | 2.2 | 108 | 446 | 4.1 |
|  | T | 598 | 241 | 0.4 | 691 | 547 | 0.8 |
| S W Bound | T | 758 | 397 | 0.5 | 648 | 405 | 0.6 |
|  | R | 65 | 86 | 1.3 | 47 | 138 | 2.9 |

Table 25: Comparison of Stops Before and After Development, Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

| Brookshire Blvd / Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| N W Bound | L | 87 | 111 | 1.3 | 227 | 400 | 1.8 |
|  | T | 166 | 211 | 1.3 | 894 | 1,950 | 2.2 |
|  | R | 8 | 8 | 1.0 | 98 | 194 | 2.0 |
| S E Bound | L | 217 | 102 | 0.5 | 77 | 145 | 1.9 |
|  | T | 1,126 | 1,219 | 1.1 | 228 | 429 | 1.9 |
|  | R | 30 | 14 | 0.5 | 16 | 17 | 1.1 |
| N E Bound | L | 15 | 15 | 1.0 | 60 | 68 | 1.1 |
|  | T | 345 | 414 | 1.2 | 406 | 507 | 1.2 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | 27 | - | - |
| S W Bound | L | 329 | 406 | 1.2 | 90 | 318 | 3.5 |
|  | T | 452 | 92 | 0.2 | 442 | 442 | 1.0 |
|  | R | 13 | 14 | 1.1 | 91 | 147 | 1.6 |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd/ Callabridge Ct |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| S E Bound | L | - | 52 | NA | - | 139 | NA |
|  | R | - | 19 | NA | - | 107 | NA |
| N E Bound | L | - | 194 | NA | - | 370 | NA |
|  | T | - | 75 | NA | - | 103 | NA |
| S W Bound | T | - | 270 | NA | - | 313 | NA |
|  | R | - | 7 | NA | - | 44 | NA |

Table 26: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length Before and After Development, Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

| Brookshire Blvd / Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| N W Bound | L | 116 | 137 | 1.2 | 256 | 261 | 1.0 |
|  | T | 113 | 118 | 1.0 | 511 | 2,551 | 5.0 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | 106 | 232 | 2.2 |
| S E Bound | L | 150 | 51 | 0.3 | 48 | 87 | 1.8 |
|  | T | 758 | 799 | 1.1 | 138 | 260 | 1.9 |
|  | R | 40 | 14 | 0.4 | 16 | 24 | 1.5 |
| N E Bound | L | 9 | 6 | 0.7 | 39 | 43 | 1.1 |
|  | T | 438 | 206 | 0.5 | 485 | 525 | 1.1 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | 32 | - | - |
| S W Bound | L | 217 | 206 | 0.9 | 61 | 541 | 8.9 |
|  | T | 585 | 100 | 0.2 | 574 | 1,338 | 2.3 |
|  | R | 11 | 8 | 0.7 | 120 | 195 | 1.6 |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd/ Callabridge Ct |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| S E Bound | L | - | 17 | NA | - | 36 | NA |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | 33 | NA |
| N E Bound | L | - | 63 | NA | - | 121 | NA |
|  | T | - | 34 | NA | - | 32 | NA |
| S W Bound | T | - | 110 | NA | - | 179 | NA |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | 27 | NA |

Table 27: Comparison of Delays and LOS Before and After Development, Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

| Intersection | AM Peak |  | PM Peak |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS |  |  |  |  |
| TIA Delays 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brookshire Blvd / Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd | 50.9 | D | 42.6 | D |  |  |  |  |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd / Callabridge Ct | 4.3 | A | 3.6 | A |  |  |  |  |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brookshire Blvd / Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd | 58.1 | E | 310.7 | F |  |  |  |  |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd / Callabridge Ct | 11.7 | B | 13.4 | B |  |  |  |  |

Table 28: Comparison of Traffic Volumes - Forecasted vs. Observed, Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

| Brookshire Blvd / Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio |
| N W Bound | L | 108 | 129 | 1.2 | 296 | 482 | 1.6 |
|  | T | 314 | 346 | 1.1 | 1,171 | 3,059 | 2.6 |
|  | R | 153 | 142 | 0.9 | 762 | 416 | 0.5 |
| S E Bound | L | 521 | 112 | 0.2 | 262 | 152 | 0.6 |
|  | T | 1,497 | 1,379 | 0.9 | 303 | 469 | 1.5 |
|  | R | 77 | 36 | 0.5 | 41 | 36 | 0.9 |
| N E Bound | L | 17 | 14 | 0.8 | 78 | 73 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 528 | 201 | 0.4 | 735 | 480 | 0.7 |
|  | R | 184 | 388 | 2.1 | 140 | 245 | 1.8 |
| S W Bound | L | 446 | 432 | 1.0 | 713 | 462 | 0.6 |
|  | T | 659 | 139 | 0.2 | 835 | 716 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 229 | 48 | 0.2 | 418 | 213 | 0.5 |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd/ Callabridge Ct |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio |
| N W Bound | L | 48 | - | - | 309 | - | - |
|  | T | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
|  | R | 18 | - | - | 98 | - | - |
| S E Bound | L | 101 | 62 | 0.6 | 280 | 165 | 0.6 |
|  | T | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
|  | R | 299 | 190 | 0.6 | 875 | 400 | 0.5 |
| N E Bound | L | 406 | 249 | 0.6 | 730 | 446 | 0.6 |
|  | T | 691 | 241 | 0.3 | 749 | 547 | 0.7 |
|  | R | 112 | - | - | 233 | - | - |
| S W Bound | L | 42 | - | - | 74 | - | - |
|  | T | 879 | 397 | 0.5 | 698 | 405 | 0.6 |
|  | R | 173 | 86 | 0.5 | 246 | 138 | 0.6 |

Table 29: Comparison of Stops - Forecasted vs. Computed, Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

| Brookshire Blvd / Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| N W Bound | L | 102 | 111 | 1.1 | 274 | 399 | 1.5 |
|  | T | 205 | 211 | 1.0 | 1,085 | 1,897 | 1.7 |
|  | R | 64 | 8 | 0.1 | 608 | 176 | 0.3 |
| S E Bound | L | 481 | 102 | 0.2 | 247 | 144 | 0.6 |
|  | T | 1,314 | 1,219 | 0.9 | 262 | 430 | 1.6 |
|  | R | 33 | 14 | 0.4 | 23 | 17 | 0.7 |
| N E Bound | L | 17 | 15 | 0.9 | 74 | 68 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 492 | 414 | 0.8 | 680 | 529 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 139 | - | - | 50 | - | - |
| S W Bound | L | 418 | 407 | 1.0 | 634 | 441 | 0.7 |
|  | T | 540 | 92 | 0.2 | 552 | 441 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 13 | 14 | 1.1 | 212 | 136 | 0.6 |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd/ Callabridge Ct |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| N W Bound | L | 34 | - | - | 245 | - | - |
|  | T | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| S E Bound | L | 82 | 52 | 0.6 | 246 | 139 | 0.6 |
|  | T | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
|  | R | 103 | 19 | 0.2 | 702 | 107 | 0.2 |
| N E Bound | L | 328 | 194 | 0.6 | 628 | 372 | 0.6 |
|  | T | 290 | 75 | 0.3 | 507 | 103 | 0.2 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| S W Bound | L | 27 | - | - | 64 | - | - |
|  | T | 653 | 270 | 0.4 | 639 | 313 | 0.5 |
|  | R | 16 | 7 | 0.4 | 26 | 44 | 1.7 |

Table 30: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length - Forecasted vs. Computed, Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

| Approach | Brookshire Blvd / Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| N W Bound | L | 135 | 137 | 1.0 | 353 | 261 | 0.7 |
|  | T | 98 | 118 | 1.2 | 516 | 2,551 | 4.9 |
|  | R | 82 | - | - | 751 | 232 | 0.3 |
| S E Bound | L | 320 | 51 | 0.2 | 169 | 87 | 0.5 |
|  | T | 878 | 799 | 0.9 | 181 | 260 | 1.4 |
|  | R | 44 | 14 | 0.3 | 28 | 24 | 0.9 |
| N E Bound | L | 10 | 6 | 0.6 | 50 | 43 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 343 | 206 | 0.6 | 474 | 525 | 1.1 |
|  | R | 179 | - | - | 64 | - | - |
| S W Bound | L | 284 | 206 | 0.7 | 421 | 541 | 1.3 |
|  | T | 381 | 100 | 0.3 | 367 | 1,338 | 3.6 |
|  | R | - | 8 | NA | 263 | 195 | 0.7 |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd/ Callabridge Ct |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction |  | AM |  |  | PM |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| N W Bound | L | 22 | - | - | 222 | - | - |
|  | T | - | - | NA |  | - | NA |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| S E Bound | L | 58 | 17 | 0.3 | 244 | 36 | 0.1 |
|  | T | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
|  | R | 66 | - | - | 671 | 33 | 0.0 |
| N E Bound | L | 120 | 63 | 0.5 | 285 | 121 | 0.4 |
|  | T | 116 | 34 | 0.3 | 224 | 32 | 0.1 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| S W Bound | L | 17 | - | - | 58 | - | - |
|  | T | 243 | 110 | 0.5 | 305 | 179 | 0.6 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | 27 | NA |

Table 31: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Forecasted vs. Computed, Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

| Intersection | AM Peak |  | PM Peak |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS |  |  |  |  |
| TIA Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 51.9 | D |
| Brookshire Blvd / Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd | 51.9 | D | 52.3 | D |  |  |  |  |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd / Callabridge Ct | 18.6 | B | 39.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  | F |  |
| Brookshire Blvd / Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd | 58.1 | E | 310.7 | F |  |  |  |  |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd / Callabridge Ct | 11.7 | B | 13.4 | B |  |  |  |  |

Table 32: Comparison of Stops - Observed vs. Computed, Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

| Brookshire Blvd / Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  | PM |  |  |  |
|  |  | Observed | Computed | Ratio | Observed | Computed | Ratio |
| N W Bound | L | 127 | 111 | 0.9 | 121 | 400 | 3.3 |
|  | T | 242 | 211 | 0.9 | 944 | 1,950 | 2.1 |
| S E Bound | L | 112 | 102 | 0.9 | 204 | 145 | 0.7 |
|  | T | 60 | 1,219 | 20.3 | 266 | 429 | 1.6 |
| N E Bound | L | 15 | 15 | 1.0 | 314 | 68 | 0.2 |
|  | T | 158 | 414 | 2.6 | 75 | 507 | 6.8 |
| S W Bound | L | 386 | 407 | 1.1 | 233 | 318 | 1.4 |
|  | T | 92 | 92 | 1.0 | 274 | 442 | 1.6 |

Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd/ Callabridge Ct

| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Observed | Computed | Ratio | Observed | Computed | Ratio |
| S E Bound | L | 55 | 52 | 0.9 | 169 | 139 | 0.8 |
|  | T | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| N E Bound | L | 164 | 194 | 1.2 | 416 | 370 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 72 | 75 | 1.0 | 114 | 103 | 0.9 |
| S W Bound | L | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
|  | T | 169 | 270 | 1.6 | 186 | 313 | 1.7 |

Table 33: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Observed vs. Computed, Mountain Island Square Site, Charlotte

| Intersection | AM Peak |  | PM Peak |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS |  |  |  |  |
| Observed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brookshire Blvd / Mt. Holly Huntersvill Rd | 39.5 | D | 51.7 | D |  |  |  |  |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd / Callabridge Ct | 18.4 | B | 27.0 | C |  |  |  |  |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brookshire Blvd / Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd | 58.1 | E | 310.7 | F |  |  |  |  |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd / Callabridge Ct | 11.7 | B | 13.4 | B |  |  |  |  |

### 6.3 Cato Property Site, Charlotte

The MOEs obtained from the TIA, Synchro® analyses and field observations for Cato Property TIA case site are compared and discussed in this section. Table 34 shows the observed PHF and heavy vehicle percentages at the study intersections on the day of data collection.
6.3.1 Method 1: Study the Operational Performance Before and After the Development at the Site

The MOEs for "no build" condition obtained from the Cato Property site TIA are compared to the MOEs for the "build" condition computed using Synchro® traffic simulation software.

In Table 35, the traffic volumes from the TIA report under "no build" condition are compared to the traffic volumes collected in the field for the "build" condition. It was observed that the traffic volumes increased at a higher rate after the development. This could be due to the traffic growth from the six offsite developments located in close proximity to the site.

The number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distances from the Cato Property site TIA under "no build" condition are compared with the number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distances for the "build" condition from Synchro® analysis (Table 36 and Table 37, respectively). The number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distances are observed to be similar to the trends in traffic volume. The increase in the number of stops and 50th percentile queue length can be attributed to offsite development growth, changes in signal timing patterns, and, use of PHF and heavy vehicle percentages from field observations for the "build" condition.

The delay and LOS under "no build" condition are compared to delay and LOS for the "build" condition based on Synchro® analysis (Table 38). The delay and LOS at Tom Short Road / Ballantyne Commons Parkway and Tom Short Road / Ardrey Kell Road intersection got worse after the site development. The Ardrey Kell Road / Providence Road (NC 16) intersection experienced slight decrease in delay during the AM peak hour with same LOS, but an increase in delay during the PM peak hour. An increase in delay was observed at Providence Road (NC 16) / Allison Woods Drive
unsignalized intersection while the LOS remained unchanged. The increase in delay can be attributed to incomplete implementation of the treatments especially at Tom Short Road / Ballantyne Commons Parkway and Tom Short Road / Ardrey Kell Road intersections. It could also be due to construction of 3 new access points between the intersections.
6.3.2 Method 2: Study the Effectiveness of Methods to Forecast the Operational Effects of the Development

The MOEs for the "build" condition obtained from the Cato Property site TIA are compared with the MOEs for the "build" condition computed using Synchro® traffic simulation software. Tom Short Road / Ardrey Kell Road and Providence Road (NC 16) / Allison Woods Drive intersections were not considered in the TIA report.

The traffic volumes in the TIA report were forecasted to the year 2010. These were converted to year 2009 traffic volumes using a 3 percent growth rate. Table 39 shows the estimated traffic volumes for the "build" condition compared to observed traffic volumes from the field. In general, it was observed that the estimated traffic volumes from the TIA report are higher than the observed traffic volumes at all intersections except on minor approaches of Tom Short Road / Ballantyne Commons Parkway intersection.

In Table 40, the number of stops for the "build" condition from the Cato Property site TIA are compared to those computed using Synchro® for the "build" condition. The number of stops from the TIA are higher than those computed using Synchro® for the "build" condition (exception being for northbound approach through traffic at Ardrey Kell Road / Providence Road (NC 16) intersection). The lower number of stops forecasted for the northbound through traffic at Ardrey Kell Road / Providence Road (NC 16) intersection could be attributed to the current congestion caused due to widening of Providence Road (NC 16).

The 50th percentile queue lengths for the "build" condition from the Cato Property site TIA are compared to those computed using Synchro® for the "build" condition (Table 41). The 50th percentile queue lengths from the TIA report are higher than those computed using Synchro® for the "build" condition at Tom Short Road / Ballantyne Commons Parkway intersection (exception being westbound through approach). The

TIA considered an exclusive left lane along the westbound approach. However, a through shared with left lane was observed in field along this approach. This could have resulted in a lower 50th percentile queue length for the "build" condition in TIA analysis. The 50th percentile queue lengths from the TIA are observed to be lower than those computed using Synchro® at Ardrey Kell Road / Providence Road (NC 16) intersection. The difference in results obtained could be attributed to offsite traffic growth near the intersection.

The delay and LOS under "build" condition from the TIA report are compared to delay and LOS for the "build" condition based on Synchro® analysis (Table 42). The TIA study forecasted delays considering all the improvements in place by the year 2010. The TIA indicates that the intersections were designed for a LOS "C". The Tom Short Road / Ballantyne Commons Parkway intersection currently operates at LOS "D" and LOS "F" during the AM and PM peak hours, respectively (forecasted to operate at LOS "B" during the peak hours in the TIA report). Similarly, Ardrey Kell Road / Providence Road (NC 16) intersection currently operates at LOS "C" and LOS "F" during the AM and PM peak hours, respectively (forecasted to operate at LOS "C" during the PM peak hour in the TIA report). The possible difference in forecasted and computed delay and LOS could be due to growth in traffic, use of PHF and heavy vehicle percentages from the field in the later case, and, difference in cycle lengths used for analysis. It should be noted that the intersection of Tom Short Road / Ballantyne Commons Parkway currently operates with a half cycle length of 75 seconds, whereas a cycle length of 135 seconds was used in the TIA. In the TIA, a cycle length of 150 seconds was used for Ardrey Kell Road / Providence Road (NC 16) intersection. However, at present, this intersection operates under free-flow travel conditions at all the times.

### 6.3.3 Method 3: Study the Effectiveness of Analytical Procedures to Replicate Field Data

 The number of stops and delay observed directly from the field are compared to those computed using Synchro® to examine the effectiveness of the analytical procedures to replicate field data. In Table 43, the numbers of stops observed in the field are compared to the computed numbers of stops for the "build condition. The results obtained do not follow a specific pattern. The observed average delay and computed average delay for allthe intersections considered at this site are shown in Table 44 . While the observed average delays at the signalized intersections are lower than the computed average delays during the AM and PM peak hours, the observed average delays at the unsignalized intersection are higher than the computed average delays during the AM and PM peak hours. The difference in the observed and computed number of stops and delay could be attributed to limitations in Synchro® traffic simulation software. Synchro® manual documents that it does not consider a vehicle in full stop condition unless the vehicle has a delay of a minimum of 10.0 seconds. The field study considered stops when a vehicle was observed to come to a complete stop irrespective of the delay.

Table 34: Observed PHF and Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Cato Property, Charlotte

| Tom Short Rd/Ballantyne Commons Pkwy |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Approach | Direction | PHF |  | Heavy Vehicle Percentage |  |
|  |  | AM | PM | AM | PM |
| Eastbound | T | 0.88 | 0.97 | 2 | - |
|  | R | 0.72 | 0.87 | 6 | - |
| Westbound | L | 0.59 | 0.77 | 5 | - |
|  | T | 0.87 | 0.91 | 1 | - |
| Northbound | L | 0.77 | 0.73 | 2 | 1 |
|  | R | 0.63 | 0.80 | 2 | 1 |

Tom Short Rd / Ardrey Kell Rd

| Approach | Direction | PHF |  | Heavy Vehicle Percentage |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | AM | PM | AM | PM |
| Eastbound | L | 0.63 | 0.77 | 12 | 1 |
|  | T | 0.84 | 0.82 | 1 | - |
|  | R | 0.78 | 0.86 | 8 | - |
| Westbound | L | 0.79 | 0.76 | 2 | - |
|  | T | 0.80 | 0.79 | 3 | - |
|  | R | 0.90 | 0.68 | 7 | 3 |
| Northbound | L | 0.76 | 0.83 | 5 | - |
|  | T | 0.69 | 0.86 | 9 | - |
|  | R | 0.79 | 0.88 | 1 | - |
| Southbound | L | 0.46 | 0.79 | - | 1 |
|  | T | 0.54 | 0.98 | - | - |
|  | R | 0.55 | 0.64 | 2 | 2 |
| Ardrey Kell Rd / Providence Rd |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | PHF |  | Heavy Vehicle Percentage |  |
|  |  | AM | PM | AM | PM |
| Eastbound | L | 0.90 | 0.81 | - | 1 |
|  | R | 0.76 | 0.87 | - | - |
| Northbound | L | 0.82 | 0.59 | 1 | - |
|  | T | 0.90 | 0.95 | 1 | 2 |
| Southbound | T | 0.87 | 0.82 | 3 | 1 |
|  | R | 0.89 | 0.85 | 4 | 1 |
| Providence Rd/ Allison Woods Dr |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | PHF |  | Heavy Vehicle Percentage |  |
|  |  | AM | PM | AM | PM |
| Eastbound | L | 0.75 | 0.75 | - | - |
|  | R | 0.66 | 0.75 | - | - |
| Northbound | L | 0.93 | 0.58 | - | - |
|  | T | 0.93 | 0.83 | 1 | 2 |
| Southbound | T | 0.90 | 0.93 | 4 | 1 |
|  | R | 0.58 | 0.81 | - | - |

Table 35: Comparison of Traffic Volumes Before and After Development, Cato Property Site, Charlotte

| Tom Short Rd/ Ballantyne Commons Pkwy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | T | 285 | 322 | 1.1 | 725 | 738 | 1.0 |
|  | R | 14 | 58 | 4.1 | 96 | 220 | 2.3 |
| Westbound | L | 12 | 87 | 7.3 | 79 | 187 | 2.4 |
|  | T | 647 | 790 | 1.2 | 567 | 612 | 1.1 |
| Northbound | L | 82 | 253 | 3.1 | 52 | 111 | 2.1 |
|  | R | 26 | 226 | 8.7 | 39 | 128 | 3.3 |
| Tom Short Rd / Ardrey Kell Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 8 | 51 | 6.4 | 20 | 37 | 1.9 |
|  | T | 162 | 174 | 1.1 | 204 | 125 | 0.6 |
|  | R | 22 | 50 | 2.3 | 89 | 76 | 0.9 |
| Westbound | L | 47 | 67 | 1.4 | 104 | 125 | 1.2 |
|  | T | 125 | 388 | 3.1 | 132 | 63 | 0.5 |
|  | R | 2 | 36 | 18.0 | 11 | 131 | 11.9 |
| Northbound | L | 67 | 122 | 1.8 | 37 | 76 | 2.1 |
|  | T | 22 | 117 | 5.3 | 33 | 322 | 9.8 |
|  | R | 110 | 133 | 1.2 | 84 | 168 | 2.0 |
| Southbound | L | 9 | 24 | 2.7 | 17 | 176 | 10.4 |
|  | T | 21 | 46 | 2.2 | 56 | 280 | 5.0 |
|  | R | 15 | 106 | 7.1 | 28 | 28 | 1.0 |
| Ardrey Kell Rd/ Providence Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 286 | 363 | 1.3 | 250 | 388 | 1.6 |
|  | R | 69 | 73 | 1.1 | 173 | 174 | 1.0 |
| Northbound | L | 76 | 89 | 1.2 | 70 | 131 | 1.9 |
|  | T | 118 | 1,046 | 8.9 | 849 | 882 | 1.0 |
| Southbound | T | 675 | 519 | 0.8 | 1,023 | 1,143 | 1.1 |
|  | R | 174 | 286 | 1.6 | 232 | 184 | 0.8 |
| Providence Rd / Allison Woods Dr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 4 | 24 | 6.0 | 2 | 12 | 6.0 |
|  | R | 4 | 8 | 2.0 | 2 | 12 | 6.0 |
| Northbound | L | 1 | - | - | 1 | 7 | 7.0 |
|  | T | 1,408 | 1,652 | 1.2 | 1,124 | 1,494 | 1.3 |
| Southbound | T | 839 | 880 | 1.0 | 1,347 | 1,293 | 1.0 |
|  | R | 6 | 14 | 2.3 | 5 | 68 | 13.6 |

Table 36: Comparison of Stops Before and After Development, Cato Property Site, Charlotte

| Tom Short Rd/ Ballantyne Commons Pkwy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | T | 95 | 178 | 1.9 | 286 | 544 | 1.9 |
| Westbound | T | 290 | 621 | 2.1 | 281 | 586 | 2.1 |
| Northbound | L | 70 | 218 | 3.1 | 46 | 99 | 2.2 |
|  | R | 11 | 23 | 2.1 | 12 | 24 | 2.0 |
| Tom Short Rd / Ardrey Kell Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 7 | 30 | 4.3 | 12 | 27 | 2.3 |
|  | T | 97 | 109 | 1.1 | 125 | 114 | 0.9 |
| Westbound | L | 29 | 35 | 1.2 | 56 | 95 | 1.7 |
|  | T | 70 | 278 | 4.0 | 63 | 50 | 0.8 |
| Northbound | L | 44 | 87 | 2.0 | 28 | 39 | 1.4 |
|  | T | 31 | 141 | 4.5 | 37 | 281 | 7.6 |
| Southbound | L | 9 | 16 | 1.8 | 14 | 123 | 8.8 |
|  | T | 18 | 50 | 2.8 | 42 | 152 | 3.6 |
| Ardrey Kell Rd/ Providence Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 263 | 322 | 1.2 | 217 | 331 | 1.5 |
|  | R | 11 | 11 | 1.0 | 30 | 41 | 1.4 |
| Northbound | L | 21 | 28 | 1.3 | 30 | 73 | 2.4 |
|  | T | 35 | 784 | 22.4 | 336 | 543 | 1.6 |
| Southbound | T | 540 | 316 | 0.6 | 815 | 890 | 1.1 |
|  | R | - | 4 | NA | - | 15 | NA |

Table 37: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length Before and After Development, Cato Property Site, Charlotte

| Tom Short Rd/ Ballantyne Commons Pkwy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | T | 30 | 88 | 2.9 | 130 | 180 | 1.4 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Westbound | L | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
|  | T | 93 | 592 | 6.4 | 119 | 378 | 3.2 |
| Northbound | L | 24 | 136 | 5.7 | 22 | 55 | 2.5 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Tom Short Rd / Ardrey Kell Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 1 | 10 | 10.0 | 2 | 12 | 6.0 |
|  | T | 17 | 31 | 1.8 | 26 | 48 | 1.8 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Westbound | L | 4 | 10 | 2.5 | 10 | 45 | 4.5 |
|  | T | 12 | 79 | 6.6 | 13 | 19 | 1.5 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Northbound | L | 7 | 27 | 3.9 | 4 | 12 | 3.0 |
|  | T | 2 | 45 | 22.5 | 4 | 88 | 22.0 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Southbound | L | 1 | 8 | 8.0 | 2 | 101 | 50.5 |
|  | T | 2 | 20 | 10.0 | 6 | 46 | 7.7 |
| Ardrey Kell Rd/ Providence Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 291 | 306 | 1.1 | 289 | 412 | 1.4 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | 16 | 28 | NA |
| Northbound | L | 23 | 25 | 1.1 | 25 | 133 | 5.3 |
|  | T | 37 | 655 | 17.7 | 332 | 412 | 1.2 |
| Southbound | T | 438 | 276 | 0.6 | 1,476 | 1,388 | 0.9 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | 11 | NA |

Table 38: Comparison of Delays and LOS Before and After Development, Cato Property Site, Charlotte

| Intersection | AM Peak |  | PM Peak |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS |  |
| TIA Delays 2004 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tom Short Rd / Ballantyne Commons Pkwy | 6.1 | A | 7.0 | A |  |
| Tom Short Rd / Ardrey Kell Rd | 5.6 | A | 5.4 | A |  |
| Ardrey Kell Rd / Providence Rd | 25.0 | C | 42.0 | D |  |
| Providence Rd / Allison Woods Dr | 0.7 | A | 4.9 | A |  |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tom Short Rd / Ballantyne Commons Pkwy | 53.0 | D | 175.3 | F |  |
| Tom Short Rd / Ardrey Kell Rd | 10.9 | B | 40.7 | D |  |
| Ardrey Kell Rd / Providence Rd | 26.6 | C | 96.1 | F |  |
| Providence Rd / Allison Woods Dr | 8.5 | A | 6.7 | A |  |

Table 39: Comparison of Traffic Volumes - Forecasted vs. Observed, Cato Property Site, Charlotte

| Tom Short Rd / Ballantyne Commons Pkwy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forcasted | Observed | Ratio | Forcasted | Observed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | T | 450 | 322 | 0.7 | 1,017 | 738 | 0.7 |
|  | R | 116 | 58 | 0.5 | 312 | 220 | 0.7 |
| Westbound | L | 26 | 87 | 3.3 | 116 | 187 | 1.6 |
|  | T | 920 | 790 | 0.9 | 787 | 612 | 0.8 |
| Northbound | L | 295 | 253 | 0.9 | 161 | 111 | 0.7 |
|  | R | 52 | 226 | 4.3 | 58 | 128 | 2.2 |
| Ardrey Kell Rd/ Providence Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forcasted | Observed | Ratio | Forcasted | Observed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 546 | 363 | 0.7 | 449 | 388 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 225 | 73 | 0.3 | 283 | 174 | 0.6 |
| Northbound | L | 166 | 89 | 0.5 | 129 | 131 | 1.0 |
|  | T | 192 | 1,046 | 5.4 | 1,100 | 882 | 0.8 |
| Southbound | T | 891 | 519 | 0.6 | 1,274 | 1,143 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 355 | 286 | 0.8 | 481 | 184 | 0.4 |

Table 40: Comparison of Stops - Forecasted vs. Computed, Cato Property Site, Charlotte

| Tom Short Rd/ Ballantyne Commons Pkwy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forcasted | Computed | Ratio | Forcasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | T | 188 | 178 | 0.9 | 618 | 544 | 0.9 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | 8 | - | - |
| Westbound | L | 8 | - | NA | 56 | - | - |
|  | T | 660 | 621 | 0.9 | 343 | 586 | 1.7 |
| Northbound | L | 245 | 218 | 0.9 | 130 | 99 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 10 | 23 | 2.3 | 12 | 24 | 2.0 |
| Ardrey Kell Rd/ Providence Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forcasted | Computed | Ratio | Forcasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 506 | 322 | 0.6 | 416 | 331 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 22 | 11 | 0.5 | 82 | 41 | 0.5 |
| Northbound | L | 68 | 28 | 0.4 | 74 | 73 | 1.0 |
|  | T | 54 | 784 | 14.5 | 329 | 543 | 1.7 |
| Southbound | T | 883 | 316 | 0.4 | 1,284 | 890 | 0.7 |
|  | R | - | 4 | NA | - | 15 | NA |

Table 41: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length - Forecasted vs. Computed, Cato Property Site, Charlotte

| Tom Short Rd/ Ballantyne Commons Pkwy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forcasted | Computed | Ratio | Forcasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | T | 112 | 88 | 0.8 | 322 | 180 | 0.6 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Westbound | L | 5 | - | - | 26 | - | - |
|  | T | 373 | 592 | 1.6 | 184 | 378 | 2.1 |
| Northbound | L | 156 | 136 | 0.9 | 79 | 55 | 0.7 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Ardrey Kell Rd/ Providence Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction |  | AM |  |  | PM |  |
| Approach | Direction | Forcasted | Computed | Ratio | Forcasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 291 | 306 | 1.1 | 251 | 412 | 1.6 |
| Easbound | R | - | - | NA | 73 | 28 | 0.4 |
| Northbound | L | 62 | 25 | 0.4 | 80 | 133 | 1.7 |
| Northbound | T | 29 | 655 | 22.6 | 177 | 412 | 2.3 |
| Southbound | T | 502 | 276 | 0.5 | 715 | 1,388 | 1.9 |
| Southbound | R | - | - | NA | - | 11 | NA |

Table 42: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Forecasted vs. Computed, Cato Property Site, Charlotte

| Intersection | AM Peak |  | PM Peak |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS |  |
| TIA Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tom Short Rd / Ballantyne Commons Pkwy | 16.4 | B | 11.1 | B |  |
| Ardrey Kell Rd / Providence Rd | 24.2 | C | 22.9 | C |  |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tom Short Rd / Ballantyne Commons Pkwy | 53.0 | D | 175.3 | F |  |
| Ardrey Kell Rd / Providence Rd | 26.6 | C | 96.1 | F |  |

Table 43: Comparison of Stops - Observed vs. Computed, Cato Property Site, Charlotte

| Tom Short Rd/ Ballantyne Commons Pkwy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Observed | Computed | Ratio | Observed | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | T | 78 | 178 | 2.3 | 209 | 544 | 2.6 |
| Westbound | T | 303 | 621 | 2.0 | 425 | 586 | 1.4 |
| Northbound | L | 217 | 218 | 1.0 | 95 | 99 | 1.0 |
|  | R | - | 23 | NA | - | 24 | NA |
| Tom Short Rd/ Ardrey Kell Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Observed | Computed | Ratio | Observed | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 27 | 30 | 1.1 | 24 | 27 | 1.1 |
|  | T | 84 | 109 | 1.3 | 166 | 114 | 0.7 |
| Westbound | L | 33 | 35 | 1.1 | 52 | 95 | 1.8 |
|  | T | 141 | 278 | 2.0 | 84 | 50 | 0.6 |
| Northbound | L | 121 | 87 | 0.7 | 83 | 39 | 0.5 |
|  | T | 87 | 141 | 1.6 | 73 | 281 | 3.8 |
| Southbound | L | 17 | 16 | 0.9 | 25 | 123 | 4.9 |
|  | T | 65 | 50 | 0.8 | 108 | 152 | 1.4 |
| Ardrey Kell Rd/ Providence Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Observed | Computed | Ratio | Observed | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 318 | 322 | 1.0 | 462 | 331 | 0.7 |
|  | R | - | 11 | NA | - | 41 | NA |
| Northbound | L | 31 | 28 | 0.9 | 88 | 73 | 0.8 |
|  | T | 369 | 784 | 2.1 | 220 | 543 | 2.5 |
| Southbound | T | 179 | 316 | 1.8 | 367 | 890 | 2.4 |
|  | R | - | 4 | NA | - | 15 | NA |

Table 44: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Observed vs. Computed, Cato Property Site, Charlotte

| Intersection | AM Peak |  | PM Peak |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS |  |
| Observed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tom Short Rd / Ballantyne Commons Pkwy | 11.4 | B | 5.9 | A |  |
| Tom Short Rd / Ardrey Kell Rd | 6.7 | A | 13.3 | B |  |
| Ardrey Kell Rd / Providence Rd | 34.0 | C | 26.0 | C |  |
| Providence Rd / Allison Woods Dr. | 50.0 | E | 33.0 | D |  |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tom Short Rd / Ballantyne Commons Pkwy | 53.0 | D | 175.3 | F |  |
| Tom Short Rd / Ardrey Kell Rd | 10.9 | B | 40.7 | D |  |
| Ardrey Kell Rd / Providence Rd | 26.6 | C | 96.1 | F |  |
| Providence Rd / Allison Woods Dr. | 8.5 | A | 6.7 | A |  |

### 6.4 University Pointe Site, Charlotte

The MOEs obtained from the TIA, Synchro® analyses and field observations for University Pointe TIA case site are compared and discussed in this section. Only PM peak hour was analyzed in the TIA report and (hence) in this study. Table 45 shows the observed PHF and heavy vehicle percentages on the day of data collection.
6.4.1 Method 1: Study the Operational Performance Before and After the Development at the Site

The MOEs for "no build" condition obtained from the University Pointe site TIA are compared to the MOEs for the "build" condition computed using Synchro® traffic simulation software.

In Table 46, the traffic volumes for the "no build" condition from the University Pointe site TIA are compared with traffic volumes collected in the field for the "build" condition. While traffic volumes were generally observed to increase at North Tryon Street (US 29) / McCullough Drive intersection, a slight decrease in turning volumes was noticed at this intersection. At North Tryon Street (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Drive intersection, traffic volumes were observed to decrease in the northbound direction while an increase in traffic volume was noticed in southbound direction.

The number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distances from the University Pointe site TIA under "no build" condition were compared with the number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distances for the "build" condition from Synchro® analysis (Table 47 and Table 48, respectively). The number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distances were observed to follow similar trends as traffic volume. The growth in traffic and increase in the number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distance could be attributed to the two offsite developments and general annual growth in traffic.

The delay and LOS under "no build" condition are compared to delay and LOS for the "build" condition based on Synchro® analysis (Table 49). The North Tryon Street (US 29) / McCullough Drive intersection currently has the same LOS as in the "no build" condition. This is contrary to the expectation that the operational performance will be lower for the "build" condition due to increase in traffic volume. Better performance than expected could be primarily due to changes in signal phasing and timing patterns. The cycle length in the "no build" condition was 150 seconds while the intersection currently operates with a cycle length of 135 seconds.

The 3-legged unsignalized North Tryon Street (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Drive intersection in the "no build" condition was converted to a 4-legged signalized intersection in the "build" condition. An improvement in LOS from "F" to "D" was observed at this intersection after the directional crossover at 3-legged unsignalized intersection was converted to a 4-legged signalized intersection. The improvement can also attributed to the newly constructed southbound right turn lane and dual northbound left turn lanes at this intersection.

### 6.4.2 Method 2: Study the Effectiveness of Methods to Forecast the Operational Effects of the Development

The MOEs for the "build" condition obtained from the University Pointe site TIA are compared with the MOEs for the "build" condition computed using Synchro® traffic simulation software.

The traffic volumes in the TIA report were forecasted to the year 2010. These were converted to year 2009 traffic volumes using a 3 percent growth rate. In Table 50, the traffic volumes for the "build" condition from the University Pointe site TIA are
compared with traffic volumes collected in the field for the "build" condition. The forecasted traffic volumes in the TIA are higher than the observed traffic volume (except on the westbound approach of North Tryon Street (US 29) / McCullough Drive intersection). One possible reason for lower observed traffic volumes could be due to the incomplete construction of the proposed adjacent University City Boulevard / US 29 intersection and partial development of the site during the period of study.

In Table 51, the numbers of stops for the "build" condition forecasted in the TIA are compared to those computed using Synchro® for the "build" condition. In Table 52, the 50th percentile queue length distance for the "build" condition from the University Pointe site TIA are compared to those computed using Synchro® for the "build" condition. The trends in results obtained are very similar to those observed in case of traffic volumes.

The delays at the study intersections forecasted in the TIA under "build" condition are compared to the delays computed using the Synchro® for the "build" condition (Table 53). The forecasted delays are higher than the computed delays at both the study intersections. This could be attributed to the incomplete construction of the adjacent intersection as discussed in the case of traffic volumes and different signal timing parameters used in the TIA.

### 6.4.3 Method 3: Study the Effectiveness of Analytical Procedures to Replicate Field Data

 The number of stops and delay observed directly from the field are compared to those computed from the Synchro® analysis to examine the effectiveness of the analytical procedures to replicate field data. While the observed number of stops and the computed number of stops for the "build" condition are shown in Table 54, the observed average delay and computed average delay are shown in Table 55. The observed and computed number of stops does not follow any specific trends or patterns. At the North Tryon Street (US 29) / McCullough Drive intersection, the left turn stops on US 29 are higher than the observed number of stops while the through stops are lower than the observed number of stops. The number of stops at North Tryon Street (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Drive intersection are close to the Synchro® computed stops for a majority of the approaches. The observed average delays at the University Pointe TIAcase site are higher the Synchro® computed delays while the LOS remained the same. This could be attributed to reasons as stated before.

Table 45: Observed PHF and Heavy Vehicle Percentages - University Pointe Site, Charlotte

| North Tryon St (US 29) / McCullough Dr |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | PHF | Heavy Vehicle Percentage |
|  |  | PM | PM |
| Eastbound | L | 0.91 | - |
|  | T | 0.66 | - |
|  | R | 0.92 | 4 |
| Westbound | L | 0.82 | - |
|  | T | 0.54 | - |
|  | R | 0.68 | - |
| Northbound | L | 0.76 | 2 |
|  | T | 0.96 | 1 |
|  | R | 0.87 | - |
| Southbound | L | 0.78 | - |
|  | T | 0.91 | 4 |
|  | R | 0.75 | - |
| North Tryon St (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | PHF | Heavy Vehicle Percentage |
|  |  | PM | PM |
| Eastbound | L | 0.92 | - |
|  | T | 0.75 | - |
|  | R | 0.79 | 1 |
| Westbound | L | 0.9 | - |
|  | T | 0.87 | - |
|  | R | 0.86 | 2 |
| Northbound | L | 0.79 | 1 |
|  | T | 0.93 | 2 |
|  | R | 0.86 | 1 |
| Southbound | L | 0.85 | - |
|  | T | 0.91 | 2 |
|  | R | 0.82 | 1 |

Table 46: Comparison of Traffic Volumes Before and After Development, University Pointe Site, Charlotte

| North Tryon St (US 29) / McCullough Dr |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Approach | Direction | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio |
|  | L | 76 | 87 | 1.1 |
|  | T | 24 | 21 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 468 | 443 | 0.9 |
| Westbound | L | 17 | 30 | 1.8 |
|  | T | 10 | 13 | 1.3 |
|  | R | 29 | 56 | 1.9 |
| Southbound | L | 387 | 326 | 0.8 |
|  | T | 963 | 1,113 | 1.2 |
|  | R | 48 | 59 | 1.2 |
|  | L | 32 | 47 | 1.5 |
|  | T | 788 | 928 | 1.2 |
|  | R | 60 | 33 | 0.6 |

North Tryon St (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr

| Approach | Direction | PM |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | NA | 332 | NA |
|  | T | NA | 114 | NA |
|  | R | NA | 95 | NA |
| Westbound | L | - | 65 | NA |
|  | T | NA | 59 | NA |
|  | R | 157 | 135 | 0.9 |
| Northbound | L | NA | 302 | NA |
|  | T | 1,306 | 1,111 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 103 | 101 | 1.0 |
|  | L | 151 | 217 | 1.4 |
|  | T | 1,199 | 1,413 | 1.2 |
|  | T | NA | 252 | NA |

Table 47: Comparison of Stops Before and After Development, University Pointe Site, Charlotte

| North Tryon St (US 29) / McCullough Dr |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 71 | 82 | 1.2 |
|  | T | 22 | 19 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 389 | 342 | 0.9 |
| Westbound | L | 15 | 27 | 1.8 |
|  | T | 9 | 11 | 1.2 |
|  | R | 7 | 12 | 1.7 |
| Northbound | L | 327 | 317 | 1.0 |
|  | T | 287 | 554 | 1.9 |
|  | R | 3 | 9 | 3.0 |
| Southbound | L | 30 | 44 | 1.5 |
|  | T | 418 | 599 | 1.4 |
|  | R | 13 | 5 | 0.4 |

North Tryon St (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr

| Approach | Direction | PM |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | NA | 305 | NA |
|  | T | NA | 103 | NA |
|  | R | NA | 10 | NA |
| Westbound | L | NA | 59 | NA |
|  | T | NA | 53 | NA |
|  | R | NA | 19 | NA |
| Northbound | L | NA | 275 | NA |
|  | T | NA | 896 | NA |
|  | R | NA | 6 | NA |
| Southbound | L | NA | 177 | NA |
|  | T | NA | 1,159 | NA |
|  | R | NA | 21 | NA |

Table 48: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length Before and After Development, University Pointe Site, Charlotte

| North Tryon St (US 29) / McCullough Dr |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 80 | 82 | 1.0 |
|  | T | 24 | 26 | 1.1 |
|  | R | 436 | 306 | 0.7 |
| Westbound | L | 17 | 30 | 1.8 |
|  | T | 10 | 19 | 1.9 |
|  | R | - | 6 | NA |
| Northbound | L | 191 | 201 | 1.1 |
|  | T | 161 | 352 | 2.2 |
|  | R | - | 6 | NA |
| Southbound | L | 17 | 25 | 1.5 |
|  | T | 229 | 325 | 1.4 |
|  | R | 10 | - | - |
| North Tryon St (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | NA | 152 | NA |
|  | T | NA | 121 | NA |
|  | R | NA | - | NA |
| Westbound | L | NA | 60 | NA |
|  | T | NA | 57 | NA |
|  | R | NA | - | NA |
| Northbound | L | NA | 163 | NA |
|  | T | NA | 449 | NA |
|  | R | NA | - | NA |
| Southbound | L | NA | 225 | NA |
|  | T | NA | 462 | NA |
|  | R | NA | - | NA |

Table 49: Comparison of Delay and LOS Before and After Development, University Pointe Site, Charlotte

| Intersection | PM Peak |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
|  | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS |
| TIA Delays 2005 |  |  |
| North Tryon St (US 29) / McCullough Dr | 24.6 | C |
| North Tryon St (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr | 2.3 | A |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |
| North Tryon St (US 29) / McCullough Dr | 24.2 | C |
| North Tryon St (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr | 38.3 | D |

Table 50: Comparison of Traffic Volumes - Forecasted vs. Observed, University Pointe Site, Charlotte

| North Tryon St (US 29) / McCullough Dr |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Approach | Direction | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 168 | 87 | 0.5 |
|  | T | 27 | 21 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 570 | 443 | 0.8 |
|  | L | 19 | 30 | 1.5 |
|  | T | 12 | 13 | 1.1 |
| Northbound | R | 33 | 56 | 1.7 |
|  | L | 485 | 326 | 0.7 |
|  | T | 1,803 | 1,113 | 0.6 |
|  | R | 54 | 59 | 1.1 |
| Southbound | L | 36 | 47 | 1.3 |
|  | T | 1,512 | 928 | 0.6 |
|  | T | R | 89 | 33 |

Table 51: Comparison of Stops - Forecasted vs. Computed, University Pointe Site, Charlotte

| North Tryon St (US 29) / McCullough Dr |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Approach | Direction | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 154 | 82 | 0.5 |
|  | T | 23 | 19 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 499 | 342 | 0.7 |
| Westbound | L | 17 | 27 | 1.6 |
|  | T | 12 | 11 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 12 | 12 | 1.0 |
| Southbound | L | 407 | 317 | 0.8 |
|  | T | 1,165 | 554 | 0.5 |
|  | R | 8 | 9 | 1.1 |
|  | L | 32 | 44 | 1.4 |
|  | T | 1,306 | 599 | 0.5 |
|  | R | 28 | 5 | 0.2 |


| North Tryon St (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Approach | Direction | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 370 | 305 | 0.8 |
|  | T | 26 | 103 | 4.0 |
|  | R | 289 | 10 | 0.0 |
| Westbound | L | 86 | 59 | 0.7 |
|  | T | 28 | 53 | 1.9 |
|  | R | 243 | 19 | 0.1 |
| Northbound | L | 383 | 275 | 0.7 |
|  | T | 1,464 | 896 | 0.6 |
|  | R | 34 | 6 | 0.2 |
|  | L | 203 | 177 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 1,354 | 1,159 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 19 | 21 | 1.1 |

Table 52: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length - Forecasted vs. Computed, University Pointe Site, Charlotte

| North Tryon St (US 29) / McCullough Dr |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Approach | Direction | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 180 | 82 | 0.5 |
|  | T | 25 | 26 | 1.0 |
|  | R | 559 | 306 | 0.5 |
| Westbound | L | 18 | 30 | 1.7 |
|  | T | 11 | 19 | 1.7 |
|  | R | 11 | 6 | 0.5 |
| Northbound | L | 228 | 201 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 764 | 352 | 0.5 |
|  | R | 7 | 6 | 0.9 |
|  | L | 19 | 25 | 1.3 |
|  | T | 790 | 325 | 0.4 |
|  | R | 29 | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| North Tryon St (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Approach | Direction | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 258 | 152 | 0.6 |
|  | T | 29 | 121 | 4.2 |
|  | R | 302 | - | - |
| Westbound | L | 98 | 60 | 0.6 |
|  | T | 31 | 57 | 1.8 |
|  | R | 262 | - | - |
| Southbound | L | 227 | 163 | 0.7 |
|  | T | 1,087 | 449 | 0.4 |
|  | R | 37 | - | - |
|  | L | 243 | 225 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 972 | 462 | 0.5 |
|  | R | 19 | - | - |

Table 53: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Forecasted vs. Computed, University Pointe Site, Charlotte

| Intersection | PM Peak |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS |
| Forecasted TIA Delays 2009 |  |  |
| North Tryon St (US 29) / McCullough Dr | 36.1 | D |
| North Tryon St (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr | 55.7 | E |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |
| North Tryon St (US 29) / McCullough Dr | 24.2 | C |
| North Tryon St (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr | 38.3 | D |

Table 54: Comparison of Stops - Observed vs. Computed, University Pointe Site, Charlotte

| North Tryon St (US 29) / McCullough Dr |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Approach | Direction | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Observed | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 84 | 82 | 1.0 |
|  | T | 18 | 26 | 1.4 |
| Westbound | L | 27 | 30 | 1.1 |
|  | T | 10 | 19 | 1.9 |
| Northbound | L | 259 | 201 | 0.8 |
|  | T | 183 | 352 | 1.9 |
| Southbound | L | 45 | 25 | 0.6 |
|  | T | 234 | 325 | 1.4 |

North Tryon St (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr

| Approach | Direction | PM |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | Observed | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 210 | 152 | 0.7 |
|  | T | 72 | 121 | 1.7 |
| Westbound | L | 66 | 60 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 56 | 57 | 1.0 |
| Northbound | L | 207 | 163 | 0.8 |
|  | T | 436 | 449 | 1.0 |
| Southbound | L | 116 | 225 | 1.9 |
|  | T | 456 | 462 | 1.0 |

Table 55: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Observed vs. Computed, University Pointe Site, Charlotte

| Intersection | PM Peak |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
|  | Oelay (sec/veh) | LOS |
| Observed Delays 2009 |  |  |
| North Tryon St (US 29) / McCullough Dr | 30.5 | C |
| North Tryon St (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr | 49.8 | D |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |
| North Tryon St (US 29) / McCullough Dr | 24.2 | C |
| North Tryon St (US 29) / The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr | 38.3 | D |

### 6.5 Midway Plantation Development, Knightdale

The MOEs obtained from the TIA, Synchro® analyses and field observations for Midway Plantation Development TIA case site are compared and discussed in this section. Table 56 shows the observed PHF and heavy vehicle percentages at the study intersections on the day of data collection.

### 6.5.1 Method 1: Study the Operational Performance Before and After the Development at

 the SiteThe MOEs for the "no build" condition were not provided in the Midway Plantation Development site TIA report. Upon discussions with the TIA consultant, it was found that the TIA study was not done for the base year. The traffic volumes for the base year were provided in the TIA report. These were used to determine the MOEs for the "no build" condition. The 2005 intersection geometric conditions were used in the analysis for the "no build" condition. The results obtained were compared to the MOEs for the "build" condition computed using Synchro® traffic simulation software.

In Table 57, the traffic volumes from the TIA report under the "no build" condition were compared to the traffic volumes collected in the field for the "build" condition. It was observed that traffic volumes do not follow a specific trend but increased on a majority of the approaches. The variations in traffic volumes could be attributed to growth in traffic due to three major offsite developments located in close proximity to the site. Another possible reason could be growth in traffic along Interstate-540.

The number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distances under the "no build" condition are compared with the number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distances for the "build" condition from Synchro® analysis (Table 58 and Table 59, respectively). The number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distances are observed to be similar to the trends in traffic volumes. The differences in results could be attributed to offsite development growth, changes in signal timing patterns, PHF and heavy vehicle percentages used in TIA analysis.

The delay and LOS under the "no build" condition are also compared to delay and LOS for the "build" condition based on Synchro® analysis (Table 60). The delay has increased and LOS decreased after the development than when compared to the "no build" condition (except for Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / I-540 Southbound (Off)ramp intersection). The improvement in operational performance at this intersection can be attributed to restricting through and left turn movements and allowing free right turns along the southbound approach after the development in the "build" condition than when compared to "no build" condition.

No improvements were suggested at the Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / I-540 Northbound (On)ramp intersection. The delays were noticed to increase substantially during AM and PM peak hours. The increase in delays at Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / Site Driveway \#1 (Hinton Oaks Boulevard) can be attributed to realignment of Lynwood Drive and signalization of intersection after constructing driveway from the site. The widening of Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) from four-lane to six-lane divided roadway throughout the study area might have controlled the increase in delay during the AM peak hours but unacceptable delays were observed during the PM peak hours.

### 6.5.2 Method 2: Study the Effectiveness of Methods to Forecast the Operational Effects of the Development

The MOEs for the "build" condition obtained from the Midway Plantation Development site TIA are compared with MOEs for the "build" condition computed using Synchro® traffic simulation software.

The TIA report provided the MOEs for the full build out year 2007. The traffic volumes for the year 2007 were interpolated using NCDOT forecasts for the years 2005
and 2025. The interpolation accounted for adjacent industrial developments and proposed I-540 in the study area. Since the majority of the offsite developments were in place, the traffic was projected to year 2009 using a background growth rate of 3 percent. The forecasted traffic volumes for the "build" condition for year 2009 are compared with observed traffic volumes from field (Table 61). In general, the forecasted 2009 traffic volumes from the TIA are higher than observed traffic volumes at the study intersections. The difference in forecasted and observed traffic volumes could be attributed to growth in traffic from the offsite developments and forecasted traffic from the proposed I-540 in the study area.

The forecasted number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distances for the "build" condition are compared with the computed number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distances for the "build" condition from Synchro® analysis (Table 62 and Table 63, respectively). The number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distances were observed to follow similar trends as traffic volumes at the study intersections.

The forecasted delay and LOS under the "build" conditions for the year 2009 are compared to the computed delay and LOS for the "build condition" based on Synchro® analysis (Table 64). The delays were forecasted for the year 2009 considering all the improvements in place. The TIA report indicates that the intersections were designed for a LOS "C". The forecasted average intersection delay at Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / I-540 Southbound (Off)ramp intersection are higher than computed average intersection delay using Synchro ${ }^{\circledR}$ traffic simulation software. This could be attributed to restricting through and left turn movements and allowing free right turns. The forecasted average intersection delay at all other intersections are lower than computed average intersection delay obtained from Synchro® analysis under the current conditions.
6.5.3 Method 3: Study the Effectiveness of Analytical Procedures to Replicate Field Data The number of stops and delay observed directly from the field are compared to those computed from the Synchro® analysis to examine the effectiveness of the analytical procedures to replicate field data. The observed numbers of stops are generally lower than the computed number of stops for the "build" condition (Table 65). The observed average delay and computed delay for all the selected intersections are shown in Table
66. The observed field average delays at the Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / Southbound (Off) ramp intersection are very close to the computed delays during the AM and PM peak hours. The observed field average delays at Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / Northbound (On)ramp and Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / Site Driveway \#3 (Wide Waters Parkway) intersections are lower than the computed delays during the AM and PM peak hours. The computed delay at the Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / Site Driveway \#1 (Hinton Oaks Boulevard) intersection is close to field delay during AM peak hours and lower during PM peak hours.

Table 56: Observed PHF and Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Midway Plantation Development Site, Knightdale

| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Southbound Off Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Approach | Direction | PHF |  | Heavy Vehicle Percent |  |
|  |  | AM | PM | AM | PM |
| Eastbound | T | 0.93 | 0.89 | 7 | 2 |
|  | R | 0.77 | 0.89 | 11 | 6 |
| Westbound | L | 0.76 | 0.84 | 2 | 1 |
|  | T | 0.89 | 0.92 | 4 | 1 |
| Southbound | R | 0.90 | 0.90 | 1 | 1 |

Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Northbound On Ramp

| Approach | Direction | PHF |  | Heavy Vehicle Percent |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | AM | PM | AM | PM |
| Eastbound | L | 0.70 | 0.79 | 3 | 1 |
|  | T | 0.79 | 0.86 | 13 | 1 |
| Westbound | T | 0.84 | 0.92 | 6 | 1 |
|  | R | 0.82 | 0.93 | 6 | 1 |
| Northbound | L | 0.48 | 0.75 | 6 | 1 |
|  | T | 0.25 | 0.25 | - | - |
|  | R | 0.73 | 0.75 | 1 | 1 |

Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Drive \#1 (Hinton Oaks Blvd)

| Approach | Direction | PHF |  | Heavy Vehicle Percent |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | AM | PM | AM | PM |
| Eastbound | L | 0.83 | 0.80 | 6 | 1 |
|  | T | 0.82 | 0.92 | 6 | 3 |
|  | R | 0.50 | 0.58 | 4 | - |
| Westbound | L | 0.85 | 0.79 | 2 | - |
|  | T | 0.89 | 0.92 | 5 | 3 |
|  | R | 0.68 | 0.79 | 14 | - |
| Northbound | L | 0.75 | 0.86 | 2 | 1 |
|  | T | 0.25 | 0.75 | - | - |
|  | R | 0.59 | 0.85 | - | 1 |
| Southbound | L | 0.38 | 0.97 | 25 | - |
|  | T | 0.25 | 0.67 | 100 | - |
|  | R | 0.25 | 0.53 | - | 6 |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Drive \#3 (Wide Waters Pkwy) |  |  |  |  |  |


| Approach | Direction | PHF |  | Heavy Vehicle Percent |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | AM |  | PM | AM |
| Eastbound | L | 0.76 | 0.60 | 5 | 4 |
|  | T | 0.84 | 0.87 | 8 | 3 |
|  | R | 0.81 | 0.91 | 8 | 2 |
| Nestbound | L | 0.70 | 0.75 | - | 2 |
|  | T | 0.90 | 0.82 | 3 | 3 |
|  | R | 0.50 | 0.83 | 7 | 2 |
| Southbound | L | 0.84 | 0.80 | 4 | 2 |
|  | T | 0.28 | 0.43 | - | - |
|  | R | 0.54 | 0.46 | 1 | 5 |
|  | L | 0.71 | 0.77 | 10 | 1 |
|  | T | 0.38 | 0.70 | - | 1 |

Table 57 Comparison of Traffic Volumes Before and After Development, Midway Plantation Development, Knightdale

| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Southbound Off Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | T | 907 | 845 | 0.9 | 1,132 | 1,625 | 1.4 |
|  | R | 275 | 71 | 0.3 | 337 | 85 | 0.3 |
| Westbound | L | 109 | 170 | 1.6 | 89 | 252 | 2.8 |
|  | T | 1,294 | 1,007 | 0.8 | 1,034 | 924 | 0.9 |
| Southbound | L | 594 | - | - | 726 | - | - |
|  | R | 248 | 285 | 1.1 | 303 | 379 | 1.3 |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Northbound On Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 223 | 448 | 2.0 | 272 | 444 | 1.6 |
|  | T | 1,278 | 824 | 0.6 | 1,586 | 3,029 | 1.9 |
| Westbound | T | 1,029 | 1,174 | 1.1 | 817 | 965 | 1.2 |
|  | R | 653 | 558 | 0.9 | 535 | 367 | 0.7 |
| Northbound | L | 374 | 50 | 0.1 | 306 | 60 | 0.2 |
|  | T | - | 4 | NA | - | - | NA |
|  | R | 121 | 196 | 1.6 | 99 | 795 | 8.0 |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Drive \#1 (Hinton Oaks Blvd) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 59 | 70 | 1.2 | 14 | 488 | 34.9 |
|  | T | 1,113 | 1,278 | 1.1 | 1,394 | 2,327 | 1.7 |
|  | R | - | 6 | NA | - | 30 | NA |
| Westbound | L | 40 | 51 | 1.3 | 32 | 73 | 2.3 |
|  | T | 1,334 | 1,347 | 1.0 | 1,078 | 1,213 | 1.1 |
|  | R | 43 | 19 | 0.4 | 10 | 44 | 4.4 |
| Northbound | L | 336 | 215 | 0.6 | 224 | 114 | 0.5 |
|  | T | 5 | - | - | 1 | 21 | 21.0 |
|  | R | 48 | 71 | 1.5 | 32 | 82 | 2.6 |
| Southbound | L | 9 | 3 | 0.3 | 36 | 85 | 2.4 |
|  | T | 1 | 3 | 3.0 | 5 | 8 | 1.6 |
|  | R | 12 | 3 | 0.3 | 50 | 38 | 0.8 |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Drive \#3 (Wide Waters Pkwy) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 145 | 79 | 0.5 | 33 | 247 | 7.5 |
|  | T | 978 | 877 | 0.9 | 1,416 | 3,017 | 2.1 |
|  | R | 47 | 58 | 1.2 | 13 | 645 | 49.6 |
| Westbound | L | 32 | 70 | 2.2 | 9 | 264 | 29.3 |
|  | T | 1,377 | 1,215 | 0.9 | 958 | 899 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 96 | 26 | 0.3 | 22 | 152 | 6.9 |
| Northbound | L | 10 | 221 | 22.1 | 46 | 596 | 13.0 |
|  | T | - | 27 | NA | - | 60 | NA |
|  | R | 6 | 41 | 6.8 | 31 | 272 | 8.8 |
| Southbound | L | 20 | 37 | 1.9 | 77 | 260 | 3.4 |
|  | T | - | 6 | NA | - | 73 | NA |
|  | R | 30 | 56 | 1.9 | 116 | 138 | 1.2 |

Table 58: Comparison of Stops Before and After Development, Midway Plantation Development, Knightdale

| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Southbound Off Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | T | 618 | 234 | 0.4 | 802 | 461 | 0.6 |
|  | R | 189 | - | - | 238 | - | - |
| Westbound | L | 93 | 156 | 1.7 | 79 | 210 | 2.7 |
|  | T | 748 | - | - | 307 | - | - |
| Southbound | L | 524 | - | - | 451 | - | - |
|  | R | 84 | - | - | 137 | 1 | 0.0 |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Northbound On Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 211 | 371 | 1.8 | 267 | 256 | 1.0 |
|  | T | 446 | 124 | 0.3 | 1,332 | 1,686 | 1.3 |
| Westbound | T | 160 | 754 | 4.7 | 177 | 911 | 5.1 |
|  | R | 234 | 138 | 0.6 | 184 | 27 | 0.1 |
| Northbound | L | 353 | 26 | 0.1 | 292 | 26 | 0.1 |
|  | T | - | 25 | NA | - | 26 | NA |
|  | R | 110 | 54 | 0.5 | 91 | 482 | 5.3 |


| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Drive \#1 (Hinton Oaks Blvd) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 55 | 63 | 1.1 | 15 | 372 | 24.8 |
|  | T | 248 | 559 | 2.3 | 100 | 1,218 | 12.2 |
|  | R | - | 1 | NA | - | 6 | NA |
| Westbound | L | 39 | 47 | 1.2 | 20 | 71 | 3.6 |
|  | T | 29 | 588 | 20.3 | 290 | 884 | 3.0 |
|  | R | - | 3 | NA | 4 | 20 | 5.0 |
| Northbound | L | 310 | 205 | 0.7 | 209 | 109 | 0.5 |
|  | T | 6 | 3 | 0.5 | 2 | 20 | 10.0 |
|  | R | 41 | 66 | 1.6 | 28 | 73 | 2.6 |
| Southbound | L | 9 | 3 | 0.3 | 32 | 78 | 2.4 |
|  | T | 2 | 3 | 1.5 | 6 | 19 | 3.2 |
|  | R | 11 | 3 | 0.3 | 37 | 16 | 0.4 |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Drive \#3 (Wide Waters Pkwy) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction |  | AM |  |  | PM |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 107 | 76 | 0.7 | 29 | 152 | 5.2 |
|  | T | 225 | 439 | 2.0 | 98 | 2,610 | 26.6 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Westbound | L | 31 | 63 | 2.0 | 10 | 246 | 24.6 |
|  | T | 1,217 | 524 | 0.4 | 507 | 856 | 1.7 |
|  | R | 53 | 8 | 0.2 | 8 | 107 | 13.4 |
| Northbound | L | 10 | 200 | 20.0 | 41 | 434 | 10.6 |
|  | T | 6 | 65 | 10.8 | 28 | 178 | 6.4 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Southbound | L | 19 | 36 | 1.9 | 72 | 245 | 3.4 |
|  | T | 11 | 14 | 1.3 | - | 71 | NA |
|  | R | 12 | 43 | 3.6 | 94 | 70 | 0.7 |

Table 59: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length Before and After Development, Midway Plantation Development, Knightdale

| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Southbound Off Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | T | 233 | 85 | 0.4 | 301 | 176 | 0.6 |
|  | R | 192 | - | - | 242 | - | - |
| Westbound | L | 104 | 210 | 2.0 | 85 | 347 | 4.1 |
|  | T | 424 | - | - | 142 | - | - |
| Southbound | L | 592 | - | - | 1,190 | - | - |
|  | R | 89 | - | - | 147 | - | - |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Northbound On Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 114 | 358 | 3.1 | 151 | 184 | 1.2 |
|  | T | 137 | 55 | 0.4 | 526 | 825 | 1.6 |
| Westbound | T | 38 | 374 | 9.8 | 62 | 465 | 7.5 |
|  | R | 140 | 158 | 1.1 | 115 | 477 | 4.1 |
| Northbound | L | 189 | 72 | 0.4 | 155 | 46 | 0.3 |
|  | T | - | 81 | NA | - | 46 | NA |
|  | R | 114 | 80 | 0.7 | 95 | 2,437 | 25.7 |

Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Drive \#1 (Hinton Oaks Blvd)

| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 30 | 57 | 1.9 | 7 | 348 | 49.7 |
|  | T | 102 | 308 | 3.0 | 31 | 684 | 22.1 |
|  | R | - | 2 | NA | - | 13 | NA |
| Westbound | L | 43 | 81 | 1.9 | 34 | 130 | 3.8 |
|  | T | 10 | 300 | 30.0 | 132 | 517 | 3.9 |
|  | R | 1 | 5 | 5.0 | 3 | 38 | 12.7 |
| Northbound | L | 167 | 208 | 1.2 | 111 | 96 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 5 | - | - | 1 | 40 | 40.0 |
|  | R | 42 | 170 | 4.0 | 22 | 127 | 5.8 |
| Southbound | L | 4 | 5 | 1.3 | 17 | 62 | 3.6 |
|  | T | 1 | 17 | 17.0 | 5 | 50 | 10.0 |
|  | R | 9 | 16 | 1.8 | 29 | 44 | 1.5 |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Drive \#3 (Wide Waters Pkwy) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 45 | 73 | 1.6 | 15 | 181 | 12.1 |
|  | T | 58 | 258 | 4.4 | 32 | 2,858 | 89.3 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Westbound | L | 16 | 67 | 4.2 | 4 | 253 | 63.3 |
|  | T | 463 | 283 | 0.6 | 185 | 545 | 2.9 |
|  | R | 33 | 17 | 0.5 | 4 | 181 | 45.3 |
| Northbound | L | 5 | 159 | 31.8 | 22 | 734 | 33.4 |
|  | T | 5 | 233 | 46.6 | 30 | 1,815 | 60.5 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Southbound | L | 9 | 36 | 4.0 | 39 | 242 | 6.2 |
|  | T | 8 | 35 | 4.4 | - | 149 | NA |
|  | R | 8 | 73 | 9.1 | 99 | 132 | 1.3 |

Table 60: Comparison of Delays and LOS Before and After Development, Midway Plantation Development, Knightdale

| Intersection | AM Peak |  | PM Peak |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TIA Delays 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / SB Off Ramp | 35.3 | D | 141.0 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / NB On Ramp | 18.3 | B | 21.5 | C |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Dr \#1 (Hinton Oaks Blvd) | 12.6 | B | 13.6 | B |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Dr \#3 (Wide Waters Pkwy) | 29.8 | C | 13.3 | B |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.8 | A | 16.1 | B |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / SB Off Ramp | 25.6 | C | 283.7 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / NB On Ramp | 29.9 | C | 37.0 | D |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Dr \#1 (Hinton Oaks Blvd) | 34.5 | C | 282.0 | F |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Dr \#3 (Wide Waters Pkwy) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 61: Comparison of Traffic Volumes - Forecasted vs. Observed, Midway Plantation Development, Knightdale

| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Southbound Off Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | T | 1,222 | 845 | 0.7 | 1,762 | 1,628 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 325 | 71 | 0.2 | 395 | 85 | 0.2 |
| Westbound | L | 208 | 170 | 0.8 | 274 | 252 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 1,726 | 1,007 | 0.6 | 1,605 | 924 | 0.6 |
| Southbound | L | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
|  | R | 290 | 285 | 1.0 | 354 | 379 | 1.1 |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Northbound On Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 261 | 448 | 1.7 | 318 | 444 | 1.4 |
|  | T | 1,742 | 824 | 0.5 | 2,555 | 3,029 | 1.2 |
| Westbound | T | 1,493 | 1,174 | 0.8 | 1,516 | 965 | 0.6 |
|  | R | 878 | 558 | 0.6 | 861 | 367 | 0.4 |
| Northbound | L | 441 | 50 | 0.1 | 362 | 60 | 0.2 |
|  | T | - | 4 | NA | - | - | NA |
|  | R | 205 | 196 | 1.0 | 302 | 795 | 2.6 |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Drive \#1 (Hinton Oaks Blvd) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 273 | 70 | 0.3 | 489 | 488 | 1.0 |
|  | T | 1401 | 1,278 | 0.9 | 2038 | 2,327 | 1.1 |
|  | R | - | 6 | NA | - | 30 | NA |
| Westbound | L | 63 | 51 | 0.8 | 50 | 73 | 1.5 |
|  | T | 1893 | 1,347 | 0.7 | 1813 | 1,213 | 0.7 |
|  | R | 94 | 19 | 0.2 | 140 | 44 | 0.3 |
| Northbound | L | 401 | 215 | 0.5 | 267 | 114 | 0.4 |
|  | T | 41 | - | - | 54 | 21 | 0.4 |
|  | R | 50 | 71 | 1.4 | 66 | 82 | 1.2 |
| Southbound | L | 86 | 3 | 0.0 | 332 | 85 | 0.3 |
|  | T | 20 | 3 | 0.1 | 69 | 8 | 0.1 |
|  | R | 73 | 3 | 0.0 | 263 | 38 | 0.1 |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Drive \#3 (Wide Waters Pkwy) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | \| AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 160 | 79 | 0.5 | 269 | 247 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 1,239 | 877 | 0.7 | 1,689 | 3,017 | 1.8 |
|  | R | 141 | 58 | 0.4 | 478 | 645 | 1.3 |
| Westbound | L | 95 | 70 | 0.7 | 332 | 264 | 0.8 |
|  | T | 1,756 | 1,215 | 0.7 | 1,259 | 899 | 0.7 |
|  | R | 70 | 26 | 0.4 | 118 | 152 | 1.3 |
| Northbound | L | 230 | 221 | 1.0 | 408 | 596 | 1.5 |
|  | T | 33 | 27 | 0.8 | 72 | 60 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 153 | 41 | 0.3 | 159 | 272 | 1.7 |
| Southbound | L | 69 | 37 | 0.5 | 359 | 260 | 0.7 |
|  | T | 21 | 6 | 0.3 | 80 | 73 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 56 | 56 | 1.0 | 248 | 138 | 0.6 |

Table 62: Comparison of Stops - Forecasted vs. Computed, Midway Plantation Development, Knightdale

| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Southbound Off Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | T | 533 | 234 | 0.4 | 1,461 | 461 | 0.3 |
|  | R | 139 | - | - | 285 | - | - |
| Westbound | L | 141 | 156 | 1.1 | 246 | 210 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 535 | - | - | 212 | - | - |
| Southbound | L | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
|  | R | 135 | - | - | 167 | 1 | 0.0 |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Northbound On Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 242 | 371 | 1.5 | 301 | 256 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 1,051 | 124 | 0.1 | 1,445 | 1,686 | 1.2 |
| Westbound | T | 222 | 754 | 3.4 | 318 | 911 | 2.9 |
|  | R | 346 | 138 | 0.4 | 329 | 27 | 0.1 |
| Northbound | L | 406 | 26 | 0.1 | 337 | 26 | 0.1 |
|  | T | - | 25 | NA | - | 26 | NA |
|  | R | 183 | 54 | 0.3 | 216 | 482 | 2.2 |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Drive \#1 (Hinton Oaks Blvd) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 265 | 63 | 0.2 | 466 | 372 | 0.8 |
|  | T | 382 | 559 | 1.5 | 1,175 | 1,218 | 1.0 |
|  | R | - | 588 | NA | - | 6 | NA |
| Westbound | L | 63 | 47 | 0.7 | 46 | 71 | 1.5 |
|  | T | 548 | 596 | 1.1 | 1,091 | 884 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 5 | 3 | 0.6 | 35 | 20 | 0.6 |
| Northbound | L | 373 | 66 | 0.2 | 252 | 109 | 0.4 |
|  | T | 38 | - | - | 50 | 20 | 0.4 |
|  | R | 40 | 68 | 1.7 | 55 | 73 | 1.3 |
| Southbound | L | 72 | 3 | 0.0 | 309 | 78 | 0.3 |
|  | T | 20 | 3 | 0.2 | 64 | 19 | 0.3 |
|  | R | 59 | 3 | 0.1 | 222 | 16 | 0.1 |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Drive \#3 (Wide Waters Pkwy) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 138 | 76 | 0.6 | 247 | 152 | 0.6 |
|  | T | 324 | 439 | 1.4 | 1,838 | 2,610 | 1.4 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Westbound | L | 90 | 63 | 0.7 | 296 | 246 | 0.8 |
|  | T | 1,544 | 524 | 0.3 | 927 | 856 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 31 | 8 | 0.3 | 51 | 107 | 2.1 |
| Northbound | L | 213 | 200 | 0.9 | 368 | 434 | 1.2 |
|  | T | 163 | 65 | 0.4 | 201 | 178 | 0.9 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Southbound | L | 64 | 36 | 0.6 | 319 | 245 | 0.8 |
|  | T | 25 | 14 | 0.6 | 74 | 71 | 1.0 |
|  | R | 33 | 43 | 1.3 | 217 | 70 | 0.3 |

Table 63: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length - Forecasted vs. Computed, Midway Plantation Development, Knightdale

| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Southbound Off Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | T | 190 | 85 | 0.4 | 551 | 176 | 0.3 |
|  | R | 132 | - | - | 287 | - | - |
| Westbound | L | 305 | 210 | 0.7 | 249 | 347 | 1.4 |
|  | T | 204 | - | - | 15 | - | - |
| Southbound | L | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
|  | R | 149 | - | - | 181 | - | - |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Northbound On Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 142 | 358 | 2.5 | 173 | 184 | 1.1 |
|  | T | 387 | 55 | 0.1 | 769 | 825 | 1.1 |
| Westbound | T | 66 | 374 | 5.7 | 116 | 465 | 4.0 |
|  | R | 499 | 158 | 0.3 | 209 | 477 | 2.3 |
| Northbound | L | 229 | 72 | 0.3 | 187 | 46 | 0.2 |
|  | T | - | 81 | NA | - | 46 | NA |
|  | R | 207 | 80 | 0.4 | 432 | 2,437 | 5.6 |


| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Drive \#1 (Hinton Oaks Blvd) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 143 | 57 | 0.4 | 260 | 348 | 1.3 |
|  | T | 142 | 308 | 2.2 | 415 | 684 | 1.6 |
|  | R | - | 2 | NA | - | 13 | NA |
| Westbound | L | 67 | 81 | 1.2 | 47 | 130 | 2.8 |
|  | T | 135 | 300 | 2.2 | 355 | 517 | 1.5 |
|  | R | 6 | 5 | 0.8 | 36 | 38 | 1.1 |
| Northbound | L | 198 | 208 | 1.1 | 135 | 96 | 0.7 |
|  | T | 40 | - | - | 53 | 40 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 43 | 170 | 4.0 | 44 | 127 | 2.9 |
| Southbound | L | 38 | 5 | 0.1 | 167 | 62 | 0.4 |
|  | T | 19 | 17 | 0.9 | 66 | 50 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 61 | 16 | 0.3 | 162 | 44 | 0.3 |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Drive \#3 (Wide Waters Pkwy) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 73 | 73 | 1.0 | 129 | 181 | 1.4 |
|  | T | 110 | 258 | 2.3 | 846 | 2,858 | 3.4 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Westbound | L | 47 | 67 | 1.4 | 176 | 253 | 1.4 |
|  | T | 564 | 283 | 0.5 | 348 | 545 | 1.6 |
|  | R | 20 | 17 | 0.9 | 26 | 181 | 7.0 |
| Northbound | L | 114 | 159 | 1.4 | 205 | 734 | 3.6 |
|  | T | 170 | 233 | 1.4 | 236 | 1,815 | 7.7 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Southbound | L | 35 | 36 | 1.0 | 197 | 242 | 1.2 |
|  | T | 27 | 35 | 1.3 | 78 | 149 | 1.9 |
|  | R | 35 | 73 | 2.1 | 223 | 132 | 0.6 |

Table 64: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Forecasted vs. Computed, Midway Plantation Development, Knightdale

| Intersection | AM Peak |  | PM Peak |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS |
| TIA Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / SB Off Ramp | 32.6 | C | 25.4 | C |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / NB On Ramp | 25.6 | C | 33.6 | C |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Dr \#1 (Hinton Oaks Blvd) | 20.0 | C | 28.6 | C |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Dr \#3 (Wide Waters Pkwy) | 32.8 | C | 52.5 | D |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / SB Off Ramp | 7.8 | A | 16.1 | B |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / NB On Ramp | 25.6 | C | 283.7 | F |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Dr \#1 (Hinton Oaks Blvd) | 29.6 | C | 37.0 | D |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Dr \#3 (Wide Waters Pkwy) | 34.5 | C | 282.0 | F |

Table 65: Comparison of Stops - Observed vs. Computed, Midway Plantation Development, Knightdale

| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Southbound Off Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Observed | Computed | Ratio | Observed | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | T | 82 | 234 | 2.9 | 67 | 461 | 6.9 |
| Westbound | L | 149 | 156 | 1.0 | 184 | 210 | 1.1 |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Northbound On Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Observed | Computed | Ratio | Observed | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 275 | 371 | 1.3 | 191 | 256 | 1.3 |
|  | T | 53 | 124 | 2.3 | 175 | 1,686 | 9.6 |
| Westbound | T | 152 | 754 | 5.0 | 216 | 911 | 4.2 |
| Northbound | L | 41 | 26 | 0.6 | 39 | 26 | 0.7 |
|  | T | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Drive \#1 (Hinton Oaks Blvd) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Observed | Computed | Ratio | Observed | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 46 | 63 | 1.4 | 285 | 372 | 1.3 |
|  | T | 107 | 559 | 5.2 | 338 | 1,218 | 3.6 |
| Westbound | L | 43 | 47 | 1.1 | 45 | 71 | 1.6 |
|  | T | 203 | 588 | 2.9 | 638 | 884 | 1.4 |
| Northbound | L | 159 | 205 | 1.3 | 80 | 109 | 1.4 |
|  | T | 5 | 3 | 0.6 | 24 | 20 | 0.8 |
| Southbound | L | 3 | 3 | 1.0 | 80 | 78 | 1.0 |
|  | T | 3 | 3 | 1.0 | 6 | 19 | 3.2 |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Drive \#3 (Wide Waters Pkwy) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Observed | Computed | Ratio | Observed | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 70 | 76 | 1.1 | 169 | 152 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 367 | 439 | 1.2 | 459 | 2,610 | 5.7 |
| Westbound | L | 71 | 63 | 0.9 | 194 | 246 | 1.3 |
|  | T | 418 | 524 | 1.3 | 385 | 856 | 2.2 |
| Northbound | L | 151 | 200 | 1.3 | 209 | 434 | 2.1 |
|  | T | 14 | 65 | 4.6 | 39 | 178 | 4.6 |
| Southbound | L | 36 | 36 | 1.0 | 221 | 245 | 1.1 |
|  | T | 8 | 14 | 1.8 | 54 | 71 | 1.3 |

Table 66: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Observed vs. Computed, Midway Plantation Development, Knightdale

| Intersection | AM Peak |  | PM Peak |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS |
| Observed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / SB Off Ramp | 9.2 | A | 15.9 | B |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / NB On Ramp | 27.9 | C | 25.7 | C |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Dr \#1 (Hinton Oaks Blvd) | 27.0 | C | 73.2 | F |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Dr \#3 (Wide Waters Pkwy) | 28.4 | C | 52.9 | E |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / SB Off Ramp | 7.8 | A | 16.1 | B |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / NB On Ramp | 25.6 | C | 283.7 | F |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Dr \#1 (Hinton Oaks Blvd) | 29.6 | C | 37.0 | D |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Site Dr \#3 (Wide Waters Pkwy) | 34.5 | C | 282.0 | F |

### 6.6 Proposed Retail Development, Youngsville

The MOEs obtained from the TIA, Synchro® analyses and field observations for Proposed Retail Development TIA case site are compared and discussed in this section. Table 67 shows the observed peak hour factor (PHF) and heavy vehicle percentages at the study intersections on the day of data collection.
6.6.1 Method 1: Study the Operational Performance Before and After the Development at the Site

The "no build" condition MOEs obtained from Proposed Retail Development site TIA are compared to the MOEs for the "build" condition computed using Synchro® traffic simulation software.

The traffic volumes (Table 68) from the TIA report under "no build" condition are compared with traffic volumes collected in the field for the "build" condition. It was observed that traffic volumes slightly decreased on a majority of the approaches at US 1 / NC 96 signalized intersection during the AM peak hours and increased during the PM peak hours. However, the variations observed in the traffic volume are very low at this intersection. At US 1 / Mosswood Boulevard unsignalized intersection, traffic volumes were observed to decrease or remain the same during the AM and PM peak hours after the site development.

The number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distances under "no build" condition were compared with the number of stops and 50th percentile queue length
distances for the "build" condition from Synchro® analysis (Table 69 and Table 70, respectively). The number of stops at NC 96 and US 1 was observed to be similar to the trends in traffic volumes. Note that the numbers are very low though the ratio was observed to be high. The 50th percentile queue length was observed to increase at the US 1 / NC 96 intersection.

The delay and LOS under "no build" condition are compared to delay and LOS for the "build" condition based on Synchro® analysis (Table 71). The delay and LOS conditions slightly increased during the AM peak hours and increased considerably during the PM peak hours at the US $1 /$ NC 96 intersection. This can be attributed to an increase in traffic volume during the PM peak hours and due to presence of 2 access points each at an approximate distance of 450 feet on the northbound and westbound approaches of the intersection. At US $1 /$ Mosswood Boulevard intersection, the delays decreased during the AM peak hours (possibly due to decrease in traffic volumes) and increased during the PM peak hours. The installation directional crossover had no effect on this intersection. The variations could be due to significant difference in PHF used in the TIA report and increase in traffic volumes.

### 6.6.2 Method 2: Study the Effectiveness of Methods to Forecast the Operational Effects of the Development

The MOEs for the "build" condition obtained from Proposed Retail Development site TIA are compared with MOEs for the "build" condition computed using Synchro® traffic simulation software.

The TIA provided the MOEs for the full build out year 2008 using traffic projections with a background growth rate of 3 percent. The forecasted traffic volumes for the year 2008 in the TIA were projected to year 2009 using the same growth rate used in the TIA report. The projected traffic volumes for the "build" condition in the year 2009 are compared with observed traffic volumes from the field (Table 72). The forecasted traffic volumes are higher than observed traffic volumes at the study intersections.

The forecasted number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distances for the "build" condition obtained from projected traffic volumes were compared with the computed number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distances for the "build"
condition from Synchro® analysis (Table 73 and Table 74, respectively). The number of stops and 50th percentile queue length distance at US 1 / NC 96 signalized intersection were observed to be similar to the trends in traffic volumes. As US $1 /$ Mosswood Boulevard intersection is unsignalized, the number of stops and 50th percentile queue length were not produced in Synchro®.

The forecasted delay and LOS for the year 2009 under the "build" condition are compared to the computed delay and LOS for the "build" condition based on Synchro® analysis (Table 75). The delays were forecasted for the year 2009 considering that all the improvements are in place. The forecasted delays at US $1 /$ NC 96 intersection are higher than the computed delays. This can be attributed to the decrease in traffic volumes observed at the intersection. The delays at US $1 /$ Mosswood Boulevard increased slightly during the AM peak hours while the LOS remained the same. The LOS during the PM peak hours was computed to be "F" while the TIA report showed an error for delay and LOS.

## 6. 6.3 Method 3: Study the Effectiveness of Analytical Procedures to Replicate Field Data

 The number of stops and delay observed directly from the field are compared to those computed from the Synchro® analysis to examine the effectiveness of the analytical procedures to replicate field data. The numbers of stops observed are compared to the computed number of stops for the "build" condition in Table 76. The numbers of stops observed in the field are generally close to the computed number of stops (except for three turning movements).The observed average delay and computed average delay for intersections are shown in Table 77. The observed field average delays at US 1 / NC 96 are very close to the computed delays during the AM and PM peak hours. The LOS was also observed to be the same. The observed field average delays at US 1 / Mosswood Boulevard unsignalized intersection are lower than the computed average delays while the LOS remained the same.

Table 67: Observed PHF and Heavy Vehicle Percentages - Retail Development Site, Youngsville

| US $1 /$ NC 96 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | PHF |  | Heavy Vehicle Percent |  |
|  |  | AM | PM | AM | PM |
| Eastbound | L | 0.71 | 0.75 | 3 | 7 |
|  | T | 0.89 | 0.90 | 4 | 11 |
|  | R | 0.94 | 0.80 | 7 | 5 |
| Westbound | L | 0.79 | 0.74 | 8 | 3 |
|  | T | 0.83 | 0.88 | 6 | 3 |
|  | R | 0.71 | 0.78 | 9 | 2 |
| Northbound | L | 0.78 | 0.81 | 3 | 1 |
|  | T | 0.81 | 0.88 | 2 | 3 |
|  | R | 0.61 | 0.78 | 2 | 4 |
| Southbound | L | 0.50 | 71.00 | 13 | 2 |
|  | T | 0.75 | 0.94 | 4 | 5 |
|  | R | 0.72 | 0.69 | 7 | 7 |
| US 1 / Mosswood Blvd |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  | PM |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Before | After |
| Eastbound | L | 1.00 | 0.67 | - | - |
|  | T | 0.50 | 0.50 | - | - |
|  | R | 0.77 | 0.89 | 2 | - |
| Westbound | L | 0.75 | 0.26 | 17 | 4 |
|  | T | 0.25 | 0.25 | - | - |
|  | R | 0.38 | 0.25 | 33 | 6 |
| Northbound | L | 0.72 | 0.25 | 4 | 3 |
|  | T | 0.86 | 0.91 | 3 | 3 |
|  | R | 0.68 | 0.50 | - | 25 |
| Southbound | L | 0.63 | 0.39 | 6 | - |
|  | T | 0.91 | 0.92 | 4 | 4 |
|  | R | 0.25 | 0.63 | - | - |

Table 68: Comparison of Traffic Volumes Before and After Development, Proposed Retail Development, Youngsville

| US $1 /$ NC 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 67 | 48 | 0.7 | 41 | 33 | 0.8 |
|  | T | 143 | 124 | 0.9 | 150 | 155 | 1.0 |
|  | R | 150 | 120 | 0.8 | 94 | 106 | 1.1 |
| Westbound | L | 48 | 63 | 1.3 | 90 | 101 | 1.1 |
|  | T | 123 | 139 | 1.1 | 123 | 126 | 1.0 |
|  | R | 18 | 17 | 0.9 | 21 | 37 | 1.8 |
| Northbound | L | 86 | 103 | 1.2 | 192 | 226 | 1.2 |
|  | T | 538 | 618 | 1.1 | 945 | 758 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 97 | 90 | 0.9 | 71 | 59 | 0.8 |
| Southbound | L | 21 | 20 | 1.0 | 14 | 37 | 2.6 |
|  | T | 792 | 606 | 0.8 | 577 | 666 | 1.2 |
|  | R | 78 | 52 | 0.7 | 64 | 47 | 0.7 |
| US 1 / Mosswood Blvd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 3 | 4 | 1.3 | 5 | 8 | 1.6 |
|  | T | 10 | 4 | 0.4 | 1 | 2 | 2.0 |
|  | R | 51 | 49 | 1.0 | 35 | 39 | 1.1 |
| Westbound | L | 49 | 27 | 0.6 | 113 | 58 | 0.5 |
|  | T | 5 | 1 | 0.2 | 7 | - | - |
|  | R | 30 | 3 | 0.1 | 25 | 13 | 0.5 |
| Northbound | L | 29 | 23 | 0.8 | 53 | 51 | 1.0 |
|  | T | 740 | 810 | 1.1 | 1,085 | 1,042 | 1.0 |
|  | R | 130 | 60 | 0.5 | 320 | 28 | 0.1 |
| Southbound | L | 38 | 10 | 0.3 | 9 | 11 | 1.2 |
|  | T | 1,003 | 864 | 0.9 | 740 | 930 | 1.3 |
|  | R | 1 | - | - | 2 | 5 | 2.5 |

Table 69: Comparison of Stops Before and After Development, Proposed Retail Development, Youngsville

| US 1 / NC 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 44 | 35 | 0.8 | 29 | 20 | 0.7 |
|  | T | 205 | 188 | 0.9 | 175 | 210 | 1.2 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Westbound | L | 35 | 54 | 1.5 | 69 | 89 | 1.3 |
|  | T | 92 | 97 | 1.1 | 98 | 97 | 1.0 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Northbound | L | 69 | 89 | 1.3 | 148 | 189 | 1.3 |
|  | T | 283 | 416 | 1.5 | 461 | 545 | 1.2 |
|  | R | 24 | 9 | 0.4 | 22 | 8 | 0.4 |
| Southbound | L | 20 | 18 | 0.9 | 15 | 33 | 2.2 |
|  | T | 580 | 446 | 0.8 | 398 | 554 | 1.4 |
|  | R | 32 | 9 | 0.3 | 26 | 11 | 0.4 |

Table 70: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length Before and After Development, Proposed Retail Development, Youngsville

| US $1 /$ NC 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Ratio | Before | After | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 23 | 37 | 1.6 | 14 | 21 | 1.5 |
|  | T | 107 | 151 | 1.4 | 87 | 195 | 2.2 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Westbound | L | 17 | 26 | 1.5 | 34 | 50 | 1.5 |
|  | T | 50 | 89 | 1.8 | 50 | 91 | 1.8 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Northbound | L | 36 | 84 | 2.3 | 75 | 201 | 2.7 |
|  | T | 58 | 201 | 3.5 | 108 | 254 | 2.4 |
|  | R | 7 | 2 | 0.3 | 8 | 4 | 0.5 |
| Southbound | L | 9 | 26 | 2.9 | 5 | 38 | 7.6 |
|  | T | 162 | 175 | 1.1 | 113 | 242 | 2.1 |
|  | R | 15 | 3 | 0.2 | 10 | 7 | 0.7 |

Table 71: Comparison of Delays and LOS Before and After Development, Proposed Retail Development, Youngsville

| Intersection | AM Peak |  | PM Peak |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Delay(sec/veh) | LOS | Delay(sec/veh) | LOS |
| TIA Delays 2005 |  |  |  |  |
| US 1 / NC 96 | 19.3 | B | 17.4 | B |
| US 1 / Mosswood Blvd | 16.0 | B | 606.1 | F |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |
| US 1 / NC 96 | 28.9 | C | 36.0 | D |
| US 1 / Mosswood Blvd | 6.4 | A | 992.5 | F |

Table 72: Comparison of Traffic Volumes - Forecasted vs. Observed, Proposed Retail Development, Youngsville

| US 1 / NC 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 75 | 48 | 0.6 | 46 | 33 | 0.7 |
|  | T | 195 | 124 | 0.6 | 239 | 155 | 0.6 |
|  | R | 183 | 120 | 0.7 | 148 | 106 | 0.7 |
| Westbound | L | 140 | 63 | 0.4 | 415 | 101 | 0.2 |
|  | T | 152 | 139 | 0.9 | 169 | 126 | 0.7 |
|  | R | 56 | 17 | 0.3 | 99 | 37 | 0.4 |
| Northbound | L | 168 | 103 | 0.6 | 470 | 226 | 0.5 |
|  | T | 660 | 618 | 0.9 | 1,246 | 758 | 0.6 |
|  | R | 109 | 90 | 0.8 | 80 | 59 | 0.7 |
| Southbound | L | 104 | 20 | 0.2 | 210 | 37 | 0.2 |
|  | T | 928 | 606 | 0.7 | 723 | 666 | 0.9 |
|  | R | 88 | 52 | 0.6 | 72 | 47 | 0.7 |
| US 1 / Mosswood Blvd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio | Forecasted | Observed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 3 | 4 | 1.3 | 5 | 8 | 1.6 |
|  | T | 11 | 4 | 0.4 | 1 | 2 | 1.9 |
|  | R | 58 | 49 | 0.8 | 39 | 39 | 1.0 |
| Westbound | L | 56 | 27 | 0.5 | 127 | 58 | 0.5 |
|  | T | 5 | 1 | 0.2 | 8 | - | - |
|  | R | 42 | 3 | 0.1 | 44 | 13 | 0.3 |
| Northbound | L | 33 | 23 | 0.7 | 60 | 51 | 0.9 |
|  | T | 1,002 | 810 | 0.8 | 1,610 | 1,042 | 0.6 |
|  | R | 146 | 60 | 0.4 | 361 | 28 | 0.1 |
| Southbound | L | 48 | 108 | 2.2 | 27 | 11 | 0.4 |
|  | T | 1,258 | 864 | 0.7 | 1,205 | 930 | 0.8 |
|  | R | 1 | - | - | 2 | 5 | 2.4 |

Table 73: Comparison of Stops - Forecasted vs. Computed, Proposed Retail Development, Youngsville

| US 1/NC 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PM |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |  |  |  |  |
| Eastbound | L | 63 | 35 | 0.6 | 44 | 20 | 0.5 |  |  |  |  |
|  | T | 161 | 188 | 1.2 | 219 | 210 | 1.0 |  |  |  |  |
|  | R | 39 | - | NA | 50 | NA | NA |  |  |  |  |
|  | L | 120 | 54 | 0.5 | 383 | 89 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |
|  | T | 165 | 97 | 0.6 | 214 | 97 | 0.5 |  |  |  |  |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | NA | NA |  |  |  |  |
| Southbound | L | 141 | 89 | 0.6 | 425 | 189 | 0.4 |  |  |  |  |
|  | T | 441 | 416 | 0.9 | 1,120 | 545 | 0.5 |  |  |  |  |
|  | R | 16 | 9 | 0.6 | 18 | 8 | 0.4 |  |  |  |  |
|  | L | 88 | 18 | 0.2 | 190 | 33 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |
|  | T | 772 | 446 | 0.6 | 662 | 554 | 0.8 |  |  |  |  |
|  | R | 24 | 9 | 0.4 | 29 | 11 | 0.4 |  |  |  |  |

Table 74: Comparison of 50th Percentile Queue Length - Forecasted vs. Computed, Proposed Retail Development, Youngsville

| US $1 /$ NC 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  | PM |  |  |
|  |  | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio | Forecasted | Computed | Ratio |
| Eastbound | L | 57 | 37 | 0.6 | 59 | 21 | 0.4 |
|  | T | 143 | 151 | 1.1 | 300 | 195 | 0.7 |
|  | R | 25 | - | - | 58 | - | - |
| Westbound | L | 54 | 26 | 0.5 | 273 | 50 | 0.2 |
|  | T | 148 | 89 | 0.6 | 289 | 91 | 0.3 |
|  | R | - | - | NA | - | - | NA |
| Northbound | L | 125 | 84 | 0.7 | 574 | 201 | 0.4 |
|  | T | 205 | 201 | 1.0 | 770 | 254 | 0.3 |
|  | R | 10 | 2 | 0.2 | 22 | 4 | 0.2 |
| Southbound | L | 78 | 26 | 0.3 | 265 | 38 | 0.1 |
|  | T | 344 | 175 | 0.5 | 468 | 242 | 0.5 |
|  | R | 19 | 3 | 0.2 | 36 | 7 | 0.2 |

Table 75: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Forecasted vs. Computed, Proposed Retail Development,

> Youngsville

| I Intersection | AM Peak |  | PM Peak |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS | Delay (sec/veh) | LOS |  |
| TIA Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 1 / NC 96 | 36.6 | D | 62.0 | E |  |
| US 1 / Mosswood Blvd | 5.0 | A | ERR | NA |  |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 1 / NC 96 | 28.9 | C | 36.0 | D |  |
| US 1 / Mosswood Blvd | 6.4 | A | 992.5 | F |  |

Table 76: Comparison of Stops - Observed vs. Computed, Proposed Retail Development, Youngsville

| US 1/NC 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PM |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Approach | Direction | AM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Observed | Computed | Ratio | Observed | Computed | Ratio |  |  |  |  |
| Eastbound | L | 34 | 35 | 1.0 | 27 | 20 | 0.7 |  |  |  |  |
|  | T | 93 | 188 | 2.0 | 113 | 210 | 1.9 |  |  |  |  |
| Westbound | L | 69 | 54 | 0.8 | 106 | 89 | 0.8 |  |  |  |  |
|  | T | 94 | 97 | 1.0 | 111 | 97 | 0.9 |  |  |  |  |
| Northbound | L | 87 | 89 | 1.0 | 169 | 189 | 1.1 |  |  |  |  |
|  | T | 160 | 416 | 2.6 | 464 | 545 | 1.2 |  |  |  |  |
| Southbound | L | 24 | 18 | 0.8 | 39 | 33 | 0.8 |  |  |  |  |
|  | T | 354 | 446 | 1.3 | 427 | 554 | 1.3 |  |  |  |  |

Table 77: Comparison of Delays and LOS - Observed vs. Computed, Proposed Retail Development, Youngsville

| Intersection | AM Peak |  | PM Peak |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Delay(sec/veh) | LOS | Delay(sec/veh) | LOS |  |  |
| Observed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 1 / NC 96 | 34.5 | C | 41.3 | D |  |  |
| US 1 / Mosswood Blvd | 15.8 | B | 150 | F |  |  |
| Computed Delays 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 1 / NC 96 | 28.9 | C | 36.0 | D |  |  |
| US 1 / Mosswood Blvd | 6.4 | A | 992.5 | F |  |  |

### 6.7 Effectiveness of Treatments

In this case, descriptive analysis was conducted to compare intersection delay before and after the development to study if there was an increase or decrease in the intersection delay due to deployed treatments. The treatments installed at the TIA sites included median, additional right turn or left turn lane, additional approach, traffic signals, increase or decrease in cycle length, access points and uninstallation of directional crossovers.

Table 78 shows a summary of results obtained for the intersection nearest to the site based on the treatment adopted. It was observed that intersection delay has increased (degradation in operational performance) even with incomplete development at all the intersections near the sites after construction of the development and deployment of various treatments.

Table 79 shows a summary of results for all the intersections considered for analysis at each site. An increase in intersection delay was observed at most of the selected intersections. The only (adjacent) intersections where a decrease in intersection delay was observed are 1) E. WT. Harris Boulevard / Grier Road intersection and Rocky River Road / Grier Road intersection (WT. Harris Primax TIA case site), 2) North Tryon Street / The Commons at Chancellor Park Drive intersection (University Pointe TIA case site), 3) Knightdale Boulevard / I 540 SB Ramp intersection (Midway Plantation TIA case site), and 4) (US $1 /$ Mosswood Boulevard intersection (Retail Development TIA case site, Youngsville). In general, the reasons for decrease in intersection delay cannot be attributed to a specific treatment. At Knightdale Boulevard / I 540 SB Ramp intersection, the decrease in intersection delay can probably be attributed to conversion of full movement southbound approach to free right turning approach.

Table 78: Intersection Delay Before and After Development by Treatment and TIA

## Case Site

| Treatment at Intersection near Site | WT. Harris <br> Primax Site | Mt. Island <br> Square Site | Cato <br> Property <br> Site | University <br> Pointe Site | Midway <br> Plantation <br> Site | Retail <br> Development <br> Site |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Counter measure | AM | PM | AM | PM | AM | PM | PM | AM | PM | AM | PM |  |
| Median installation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Additional right turn lane |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I |  |  |  |  |
| Additional left turn lane | I | I | I | I |  |  | I | I | I |  |  |  |
| Traffic signal installation |  |  | I | I |  |  | I |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reducing cycle length |  |  |  |  | I | I |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increasing cycle length | I | I |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I | I |  |
| Additional approach |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I | I | I |  |  |
| Access points within functional boundary |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uninstallation of directional crossover |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | I |  |  |  |  |
| No measures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: I indicates increase and D indicates decrease in intersection delay.

Table 79: Intersection Delay Before and After Development by TIA Case Site

| Site | Intersection | Intersection Delays |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | AM |  | PM |  |
|  |  | Before | After | Before | After |
| WT. Harris Primax Site, Charlotte | E. WT. Harris Blvd \& Rocky River Rd | I |  | I |  |
|  | E. WT. Harris Blvd \& Grier Rd | D |  | I |  |
|  | Rocky River Rd \& Grier Rd | D |  | I |  |
| Mt. Island Square Site, Charlotte | Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd \& Brookshire Blvd | I |  | I |  |
|  | Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd \& Callabridge Ct | I |  | I |  |
| Cato Property, Charlotte | Tom Short Rd \& Ballantyne Commons Pkwy | I |  | I |  |
|  | Tom Short Rd \& Ardrey Kell Rd | I |  | I |  |
|  | Ardrey Kell Rd \& Providence Rd | I |  | I |  |
| University Pointe, Charlotte | North Tryon St \& Commons at Chancellor Dr |  |  | I |  |
|  | North Tryon St \& McCullough Dr |  |  | D |  |
| Midway Plantation Site, Knightdale | Knightdale Blvd \& I 540 SB Ramp | D |  | D |  |
|  | Knightdale Blvd \& I 540 NB Ramp | I |  | I |  |
|  | Knightdale Blvd \& Hinton Oaks Dr | I |  | I |  |
|  | Knightdale Blvd \& Wide waters Pkwy | I |  | I |  |
| Retail Development Site, Youngsville | US 1 \& NC 96 | I |  | I |  |
|  | US $1 \&$ Mosswood Blvd | D |  | I |  |

Note: I indicates increase and D indicates decrease in intersection delay. Intersections shown in bold font are the intersections nearest to the site while others are adjacent intersections.

### 6.8 Statistical Analysis

As discussed in Section 3.6, T-test was conducted to study if the total control delay from Method 2 and Method 3 are significantly different. The total control delay based on through and left turn movements for each approach of all study intersections excluding two intersections was used for statistical analysis for Method 2. The two intersections were excluded as geometric conditions and site conditions as forecasted in the TIA reports for the respective sites are different from what exists in the field right now. The excluded intersections are Mt. Holly Huntersville Road / Callabridge Court intersection and Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / I- 540 Southbound Ramp. The Mt. Holly Huntersville Road / Callabridge Court intersection was forecasted to be a 4-legged signalized intersection in the TIA report. However, it was observed to be a 3-legged signalized intersection in 2009. Similarly, southbound approach of Knightdale Boulevard (US 64) / I- 540 Southbound Ramp was forecasted to be a full movement approach but was observed to be a free right turn approach in 2009.

The results obtained from statistical analysis based on Method 2 outcomes are shown in Table 80. It can be observed that total control delays forecasted in the TIA are not significantly different than the computed total control delay (null hypothesis was accepted) during the AM peak hour. However, the results are significantly different during the PM peak hours (null hypothesis was rejected). The positive T-stat indicates that total control delays forecasted in the TIA are generally greater than total control delay estimated using Synchro® in this study.

The results obtained from statistical analysis based on Method 3 outcomes are shown in Table 81. The null hypothesis was rejected during both the AM and PM peak hours. This indicates that the difference in total control delay from field observations and those computed using Synchro® in this study are statistically insignificant. It should be noted that PHF and heavy vehicle percentages from field data were used in computing MOEs in this study.

Table 80: Statistical Analysis Results for Method 2

| Significance Level | Peak Hour | T- stat | T- critical | P- value | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 0.10 | AM | 1.10 | 1.65 | 0.27 | Accept Null Hypothesis |
|  | PM | 1.70 | 1.65 | 0.08 | Reject Null Hypothesis |

Table 81: Statistical Analysis Results for Method 3

| Significance Level | Peak Hour | T-stat | T- critical | P- value | Decision |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| 0.10 | AM | 1.93 | 1.65 | 0.050 | Reject Null Hypothesis |
|  | PM | 3.36 | 1.36 | 0.001 | Reject Null Hypothesis |

## CHAPTER 7: CONCLUSIONS

The focus of this research study was to conduct an evaluation of tools and methods to estimate traffic operational performance of intersections at select identified TIA case sites. The evaluation was conducted using three different methods. The first method was used to compare the operational performance at selected intersections before and after the construction of the new development proposed in the TIA study using Synchro® traffic simulation software. The second method was used to compare "what was forecasted to happen after the development?" with "what is happening after the development?" using Synchro® traffic simulation software. The third method was used to compare outcomes obtained using Synchro® traffic simulation software with field observations after the development.

The study found that measures of effectiveness (MOEs) such as the number of stops, 50th percentile queue lengths, and delays at intersections near the development generally increased after the development was built. This can be attributed to general growth of traffic and traffic generated by the new development. It was also observed that other offsite developments aggravated/contributed to traffic problems at some intersections. It was felt that traffic generated by these offsite developments was either under-estimated or not fully considered/factored in the traffic impact analysis (TIA). Considering growth and possible causes of traffic problems due to these peripheral developments could help identify improved solutions to better serve corridor traffic.

It was found from evaluations that MOEs are generally conservative for the conducting of the TIA. The computed ratios tend to be very high for lower values (say, low right turn traffic volume along an approach) than when compared to those with higher values.

The difference in "what was forecasted to happen?" and "what is happening right now?" could be attributed to aspects such as incomplete or delayed development, economic conditions, using default PHF and heavy vehicle percentages, and growth rate that may not be representative to that area. Field observations at the study intersections yielded very different PHF and heavy vehicle percentages than default values. While
using default PHF and heavy vehicle percentage values ( 0.9 and 2 percent, respectively) would yield conservative forecasts if PHF is greater than 0.9 and heavy vehicle percentage is less than 2 percent, it may not be appropriate or suitable when PHF is lower than 0.9 or heavy vehicle percentage is greater than 2 percent. Where appropriate lower PHF or higher heavy vehicle percentages than default values need to be used based on field observations.

The cycle lengths and signal phasing/timing parameters used in TIA often differ from what was being used in the field under current conditions. These real world field adjusted timings do have an effect on "what was forecasted to happen?" and "what is happening right now?" Recognizing these inherent distinctions, it is recommended that NCDOT Traffic Impact Study guidelines be utilized for proposed signal timing and phasing, and actual timing and phasing be used for studying and modeling of existing signals. This would also assist in easy comparison and effective evaluation of treatments after the deployment.

A generic pre-approved default growth rate of 3 percent was used in projecting future traffic in most of the TIA studies reviewed as a part of this research. The growth rate may naturally vary based on changes to land use characteristics, offsite developments economic factors, the percentage of acreage already developed, and the type of facility. Considering improved regional growth rates would yield better estimates.

Intersection delays and LOS are the only MOEs considered in most TIA reports. Considering other MOEs such as the number of stops and 50th percentile queue length would not only provide more insights on operational performance of intersections but also help in identifying suitable and appropriate solutions to improve traffic performance (example, use reduced cycle length or increase number of left turn lanes if queue length for left turn traffic of a approach is very high). These fundamental MOEs typically are provided as outputs by Synchro® traffic simulation software which is normally used by private engineering firms / consultants in TIA analysis for forecasts. In addition, the TIA should also include a safety assessment / evaluation of the site. This would help better understand the effect of the development and treatments on crashes at intersections and access points near the site.

Data collected for one typical week day are normally used in TIA studies. Turning movement traffic volume data was collected for one day for the traffic operational evaluation of TIA case sites in this research. Though data collected on a typical weekday and under normal weather conditions was used in this study, it may not accurately reflect conditions of an "average" day. Collecting and using data for multiple days would reduce the variability that can lead to any traffic count biased results. Using average day data observed from multiple days or average results from analysis done for multiple days could yield improved and more reliable results.

In most of the TIA reports, traffic conditions were forecast using 3 years as the expected time frame for completion of construction. It was observed that several proposed developments and improvements were not complete (vacant parcels and incomplete implementation of transportation projects, possibly due to current state of the economy) at the time of this study. The complete build out year target was 2009 for most of the case sites reviewed. The percent of development completed for the case sites varied between 60 percent to 95 percent. Given the variability associated with construction schedules the research team is of the opinion that studies that considered a five (5) year build out could yield important traffic operational considerations and needs for these sites. For instance, a development was scheduled for full build out in 3 years. If the construction was delayed due to unforeseen conditions (such as fall in economy), the current practice of only a three year build out analysis would not even address traffic conditions of the 'revised" opening date. A five year analysis (build out) would better allow the decision makers to implement treatments based on the post opening years of developments.

Economic conditions have changed significantly over the last 3 years. The change in gas price and growing unemployment could contribute to reduced vehicles miles of travel and differences in computed MOEs. Conducting analysis assuming 5 years as complete build out year would help in better allocation of resources based on the needs.

As stated before, incomplete development was observed during the study year at several case sites. However, the observed MOEs are higher in value than the forecasted MOEs even with partial development. Collecting and analyzing data under "groundzero" conditions prior to start of construction of the development in addition to collection
and analysis of data at regular intervals (say, every year) throughout the construction of the development would help better understand the operational effects of "new" phased developments. This would also help identify, plan and deploy treatments at suitable times over the project duration in the future.

The outcomes from operational evaluation of TIA case sites are expected to contribute to significant business improvements and yield improved knowledge and practices with regard to what works, what does not work, and what NCDOT can do to improve operational performance of developing roadways in North Carolina. Some results obtained (example, decrease in traffic volumes) may be counter-intuitive in nature. However, lessons learned from this research study can serve as valuable inputs to NCDOT in making decisions or adopting policies that would lead to use of better methods for forecasting and formally evaluating the proportional impacts of new developments. Though the number of sites (6) limited the scope of the project, the sites considered in the study reflect different types of land use such as residential, commercial and mixed. Since the procedure for performing a TIA is similar statewide, it was felt that the number of selected sites or intersections was sufficient for this effort.

### 7.1 Recommended Framework for Assessment

The recommended framework for future assessment based on outcomes from this research is discussed in this section.

- Collect traffic data for multiple days
- Traffic volume, PHF and heavy vehicle percentages
- $\quad$ Signal timing and phasing data based on NCDOT TIA guidelines for proposed signals
- $\quad$ Signal timing and phasing data based on in-service signal operations for existing signals
- Observe and document MOEs in the field before and after development
- Delay
- Stops
- Queue length
- Crashes (type, location, severity) and crash rates
- For consistency in modeling/analysis, use a PHF of 0.9 or lower and heavy vehicle percentages of 2 percent or higher to yield conservative forecasts
- Consider a generic background traffic growth rate equal to 3 percent if local development patterns or trends in traffic at intersections and locations near the new development have not changed significantly (less than or equal to 3 percent) during the past 5 years. If local development patterns or trends in traffic at intersections and locations near the new development are greater than 3 percent, use the value as the representative background traffic growth rate.
- Develop and analyze Synchro® / SimTraffic models to generate outputs using multiple seed numbers
- $\quad$ Average of all must be used
- Evaluate the following scenarios
- Baseline conditions and 5 years as full build out year
- 1) No build existing in future
- 2) No build with offsite developments
- 3) Build with the proposed development in future, and
- 4) Build with proposed and other developments that were approved
- Collect and analyze data under "ground-zero" conditions prior to start of construction of the development in addition to collection and analysis of data at regular intervals (say, every year) throughout the construction of the development.


### 7.2 Implementation Plan

The outcomes from this research project and the details in the report could be used to proactively apply the adopted method(s) and perform similar reviews for flagged or random TIA sites in the future. The conclusions can be used to better understand and forecast operational performance on roads so as to efficiently allocate available resources. It is recommended that NCDOT work with three (3) consulting firms who conduct TIA studies of three (3) new (but different types of) developments and have them consider and include PHF, heavy vehicle percentages, and signal phasing / timing patterns based on NCDOT TIA guidelines to better estimate traffic conditions based on five (5) year build out analysis horizon. The development and change in traffic conditions at these sites
would need to be periodically monitored over the five year pilot time frame to identify how the traffic increased up to and into the build out year.

It is also recommended that a follow up study be conducted by reviewing approximately 50 TIA studies approved between 2000 and 2005 (say, 10 constructed sites per year) to examine the time for complete build out (of both land use development and roadway improvement projects) by type of development. Such a study would help establish the most appropriate number of years for use as forecast or build out year in TIA.

## REFERENCES

1. Andres, D., P. Z. Elizabeth, and J. Speck (2000). Why Building Roads Doesn't Ease Congestion, An excerpt from Suburban Nation: The Rise of Sprawl and the Decline of the American Dream. North Point Press, 2000, pp (88-94).
2. A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets (2001). Published by American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), Washington, D.C.
3. Bared, J. G., and E. I. Kaisar (2002). Median U-Turn Design As an Alternative Treatment for Left Turns at Signalized Intersections: ITE Journal, Institute of Transportation Engineers.
4. Dissanayake, S., and J. Lu (2003). Access Management Techniques to Improve Traffic Operations and Safety: A Case Study of Full vs. Directional Median Opening. Proceedings of the 2003 Mid-Continent Transportation Research Symposium, Ames, Iowa.
5. Edwards, M. (Year Unknown). Community Guide to Development Impact Analysis. Land Information and Computer Graphics Facility webpage: http://www.lic.wisc.edu/shapingdane/facilitation/all_resources/impacts/analysis_traffi c.htm, Last Accessed December 30, 2009.
6. Eisele, W. L., W. E. Frawley, and C. M. Toycen. (2004). Estimating the Impacts of Access Management Techniques. Report 0-4221-2, Texas Transportation Institute, The Texas A\&M University System, College Station, Texas.
7. Federal Highway Administration, FHWA (2003). Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices For Streets and Highways. Highway Traffic Signals, Part \#4. Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC.
8. Federal Highway Administration, FHWA (Year Unknown). Corridor Simulation
 Administration, Washington, DC.
9. Frawley E. W., and L. W. Eisele (2004). Estimating The Impacts of Access Management with Micro Simulation: Lessons Learned. Sixth National Access Management Conference, Transportation Research Board, Kansas City, Missouri.
10. Institute of Transportation Engineers, ITE (2005). Median Treatments. Traffic Information Progress Series, Traffic Engineering Council, Washington, D.C.
11. Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc. (2004) Level of Service Analysis for Mountain Island Square. Prepared by Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., Charlotte, North Carolina.
12. Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc. (2004). Traffic Impact Analysis for WT. Harris Boulevard Primax Site. Prepared by Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., Charlotte, North Carolina.
13. Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc. (2004). Traffic Impact Analysis for Cato Property - Revised. Prepared by Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., Charlotte, North Carolina.
14. Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc. (2006). Signal Warrant Analysis and Traffic Simulation for University Pointe. Prepared by Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., Charlotte, North Carolina.
15. Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc. (2004). Traffic Impact Analysis for The Bridges at Mint Hill. Prepared by Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., Charlotte, North Carolina.
16. Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc. (2004). Traffic Impact Analysis for Brice-Rea Property. Prepared by Kubilins Transportation Group, Inc., Charlotte, North Carolina.
17. Levinson, H. S., T. Lomax, S. Turner (1996). Signal Spacing - A Key to Access Management. Second National Access Management Conference, Transportation Research Board, Vail, Colorado.
18. McTrans (2003). Traffic Network Study Tool (TRANSYT-7F), McTrans webpage: http://mctrans.ce.ufl.edu/featured/TRANSYT-7F/, Last Accessed March 21, 2010.
19. Muldoon, D., and L. Bloomberg (2008). Development of Best Practices for Traffic Impact Studies. Transportation Research Board Conference 2008, Washington, DC.
20. MUMPO (2004). Thoroughfare Plan. Prepared by Mecklenburg - Union Metropolitan Planning Organization (MUMPO), Charlotte, North Carolina.
21. Mystkowski, C., and S. Khan (1998). Estimating Queue Lengths Using SIGNAL 94, SYNCHRO®3, TRANSYT 7F, PASSER II-90 AND CORSIM ${ }^{\text {TM. }}$. Transportation Research Board Conference 1998, Washington, D.C.
22. North Carolina Department of Transportation, NCDOT (2003). Policy on Street and Driveway Access to North Carolina Highways, NCDOT Congestion Management webpage: http://www.ncdot.org/doh/preconstruct/altern/value/manuals/pos.pdf, Last Accessed February 23, 2010.
23. North Carolina Department of Transportation, NCDOT (2006). Capacity Analysis Guidelines (Revised), NCDOT Congestion Management webpage: http://www.ncdot.org/doh/pre construct/traffic/Congestion/CM/docs/TIA.pdf, Last Accessed February 23, 2010.
24. Parsonson, P. S., M. G. Waters III and J. S. Fincher (2000). Georgia Study Confirms the Continuing Safety Advantage of Raised Medians Over Two-Way Left-Turn Lanes. Fourth National Conference on Access Management, Portland, Oregon.
25. PTV Vision (2009). VISSIM. PTV America webpage: http://www.ptvag.com/fileadmin/files_ptvag.com/download/traffic/Broschures_Flyer/ VISSIM/VISSIM_Brochure_e_2009_LowRes.pdf, Last Accessed December 31, 2009.
26. Ramey Kemp \& Associates (2005). Traffic Impact Analysis for the Proposed Midway Plantation Development - Revised. Prepared by Ramey Kemp \& Associates, Raleigh, North Carolina.
27. Ramey Kemp \& Associates (2005). Traffic Impact Analysis for the Proposed Retail Development - Revised. Prepared by Ramey Kemp \& Associates, Raleigh, North Carolina.
28. TRB (2003). Access Management Manual. Published by Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C.
29. Trafficware (2003). Synchro® plus SimTraffic 6, Trafficware, Inc. webpage: http://www.trafficware.com/assets/pdfs/Synchro\ plus\ SimTraffic\ 6.pdf, Last Accessed December 31, 2009.
30. Vargas, F., and G. V. Reddy (1996). Does Access Management Improve Traffic Flow? Can NETSIM be used to Evaluate? Second National Access Management Conference, Transportation Research Board, Vail, Colorado.

## APPENDIX A

Table 82: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for WT. Harris Blvd / Rocky River Rd Intersection

| Observed Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WT. Harris Blvd \& Rocky River Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | NBL | SBT |  | EB\&WB | SBL | NBT |  |  |
| Protection | PO |  |  |  | PO |  |  |  |
| Split | 16.0 | 91.0 |  | 43.0 | 18.0 | 89.0 |  |  |
| Yellow | 3.3 | 5.1 |  | 3.8 | 3.5 | 4.7 |  |  |
| All Red | 2.0 | 1.1 |  | 3.0 | 2.3 | 1.1 |  |  |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | NBL | SBT |  | EB\&WB | SBL | NBT |  |  |
| Protection | PO |  |  |  | PO |  |  |  |
| Split | 15.0 | 105.0 |  | 30.0 | 45.0 | 75.0 |  |  |
| Yellow | 3.3 | 5.1 |  | 3.8 | 3.5 | 4.7 |  |  |
| All Red | 2.0 | 1.1 |  | 3.0 | 2.3 | 1.1 |  |  |
| Forecasted Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WT. Harris Blvd \& Rocky River Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | SBL | NBT | WBL | EBT | NBL | SBT | EBL | WBT |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |
| Split | 23.0 | 73.0 | 19.0 | 25.0 | 17.0 | 79.0 | 8.0 | 36.0 |
| Yellow | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 |
| All Red | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 2.0 |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | SBL | NBT | WBL | EBT | NBL | SBT | EBL | WBT |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |
| Split | 53.0 | 58.0 | 11.0 | 28.0 | 12.0 | 99.0 | 12.0 | 27.0 |
| Yellow | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 |
| All Red | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 2.0 |

Table 83: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for WT. Harris Blvd / Grier Rd Intersection

| Observed Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WT. Harris Blvd \& Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | SBL | NBT |  | WBT | NBL | SBT | WBL | EBT |
| Protection | PO |  |  |  | PO |  | PPQ |  |
| Split | 13.0 | 84.0 |  | 53.0 | 32.0 | 65.0 | 35.0 | 18.0 |
| Yellow | 3.3 | 5.6 |  | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| All Red | 1.7 | 1.1 |  | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 3.0 |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | SBL | NBT |  | WBT | NBL | SBT | WBL | EBT |
| Protection | PO |  |  |  | PO |  | PPQ |  |
| Split | 14.0 | 82.0 |  | 54.0 | 24.0 | 72.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 |
| Yellow | 3.3 | 5.6 |  | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| All Red | 1.7 | 1.1 |  | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 3.0 |
| Forecasted Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WT. Harris Blvd \& Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | SBL | NBT |  | EBTL | NBL | SBT |  | WBTL |
| Protection | PO |  |  |  | PO |  |  |  |
| Split | 12.0 | 66.0 |  | 62.0 | 20.0 | 58.0 |  | 62.0 |
| Yellow | 3.5 | 3.5 |  | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |  | 3.5 |
| All Red | 0.5 | 0.5 |  | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |  | 0.5 |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | SBL | NBT |  | EBTL | NBL | SBT |  | WBTL |
| Protection | PO |  |  |  | PO |  |  |  |
| Split | 12.0 | 65.0 |  | 73.0 | 19.0 | 58.0 |  | 73.0 |
| Yellow | 3.5 | 3.5 |  | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |  | 3.5 |
| All Red | 0.5 | 0.5 |  | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |  | 0.5 |

Table 84: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Rocky River Rd / Grier Rd

## Intersection

| Observed Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rocky River Rd \& Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK (Free Operation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | SBT |  | EBL |  | NBTL |  |  |
| Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Split |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yellow |  | 3.7 |  | 3.9 |  | 3.9 |  |  |
| All Red |  | 1.7 |  | 1.6 |  | 1.4 |  |  |
| PM PEAK (Free Operation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | SBT |  | EBL |  | NBTL |  |  |
| Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Split |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yellow |  | 3.7 |  | 3.9 |  | 3.9 |  |  |
| All Red |  | 1.7 |  | 1.6 |  | 1.4 |  |  |
| Forecasted Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rocky River Rd \& Grier Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | NETL |  | EBL |  | SWT |  |  |
| Protection |  |  |  |  |  | PO |  |  |
| Split |  | 120.0 |  | 40.0 |  | 120.0 |  |  |
| Yellow |  | 4.0 |  | 4.0 |  | 4.0 |  |  |
| All Red |  | 2.6 |  | 3.0 |  | 2.6 |  |  |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | NETL |  | EBL |  | SWT |  |  |
| Protection |  |  |  |  |  | PO |  |  |
| Split |  | 79.0 |  | 81.0 |  | 79.0 |  |  |
| Yellow |  | 4.0 |  | 4.0 |  | 4.0 |  |  |
| All Red |  | 2.6 |  | 3.0 |  | 2.6 |  |  |

Table 85: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd /

## Brookshire Blvd Intersection

| Observed Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd \& Brookshire Blvd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |  |
| Movement | NBL | SBT | WBL | EBT | SBL | NBT | EBL | WBT |  |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |  |
| Split | 25.0 | 75.0 | 30.0 | 35.0 | 25.0 | 70.0 | 20.0 | 45.0 |  |
| Yellow | 3.5 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 4.5 |  |
| All Red | 2.9 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 2.7 |  |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Movement | NBL | SBT | WBL | EBT | SBL | NBT | EBL | WBT | NBL |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |
| Split | 32.0 | 50.0 | 29.0 | 35.0 | 20.0 | 90.0 | 20.0 | 44.0 | 20 |
| Yellow | 3.5 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 3.5 |
| All Red | 2.9 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| Forecasted Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd \& Brookshire Blvd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |  |
| Movement | NBL | SBT | WBL | EBT | SBL | NBT | EBL | WBT |  |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |  |
| Split | 16.0 | 90.0 | 32.0 | 35.0 | 40.1 | 65.9 | 11.3 | 55.7 |  |
| Yellow | 5.3 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 |  |
| All Red | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 |  |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |  |
| Movement | NBL | SBT | WBL | EBT | SBL | NBT | EBL | WBT |  |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |  |
| Split | 38.3 | 34.7 | 54.0 | 46.0 | 21.0 | 52.0 | 11.4 | 88.6 |  |
| Yellow | 5.3 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 |  |
| All Red | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 |  |

Table 86: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd /
Callabridge Ct Intersection

| Observed Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd \& Callabridge Ct |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | SBL |  | EBT |  |  | EBL | WBT |
| Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  | PO |  |
| Split |  | 25.0 |  | 75.0 |  |  | 25.0 | 50.0 |
| Yellow |  | 3.1 |  | 4.3 |  |  | 3.4 | 4.6 |
| All Red |  | 3.1 |  | 1.6 |  |  | 2.4 | 1.7 |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | SBL |  | EBT |  |  | EBL | WBT |
| Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  | PO |  |
| Split |  | 36.0 |  | 94.0 |  |  | 37.0 | 57.0 |
| Yellow |  | 3.1 |  | 4.3 |  |  | 3.4 | 4.6 |
| All Red |  | 3.1 |  | 1.6 |  |  | 2.4 | 1.7 |
| Forecasted Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mt. Holly Huntersville Rd \& Callabridge Ct |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | EBT | NBL | SBTL | EBL | WBTL |  | NBTL |
| Protection |  |  | PPT |  | PO |  |  |  |
| Split |  | 82.0 | 12.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 52.0 |  | 38.0 |
| Yellow |  | 4.7 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 4.7 |  | 4.7 |
| All Red |  | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.2 |  | 1.2 |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | EBT | NBL | SBTL | EBL | WBTL |  | NBTL |
| Protection |  |  | PPT |  | PO |  |  |  |
| Split |  | 77.0 | 8.0 | 35.0 | 43.0 | 34.0 |  | 43.0 |
| Yellow |  | 4.7 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 4.7 |  | 4.7 |
| All Red |  | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.2 |  | 1.2 |

Table 87: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Tom Short Rd / Ballantyne

## Commons Pkwy Intersection

| Observed Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tom Short Rd \& Ballantyne Commons Pkwy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | NB |  | WB |  |  |  | EB |
| Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Split |  | 30.0 |  | 45.0 |  |  |  | 45.0 |
| Yellow |  | 3.6 |  | 4.0 |  |  |  | 4.0 |
| All Red |  | 1.6 |  | 1.6 |  |  |  | 1.6 |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | NB |  | WB |  |  |  | EB |
| Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Split |  | 15.0 |  | 50.0 |  |  |  | 50.0 |
| Yellow |  | 3.6 |  | 4.0 |  |  |  | 4.0 |
| All Red |  | 1.6 |  | 1.6 |  |  |  | 1.6 |
| Forecasted Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tom Short Rd \& Ballantyne Commons Pkwy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | NB |  | WB |  |  |  | EB |
| Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Split |  | 32.0 |  | 78.0 |  |  |  | 78.0 |
| Yellow |  | 4.0 |  | 4.7 |  |  |  | 4.7 |
| All Red |  | 1.0 |  | 2.0 |  |  |  | 2.0 |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | NB |  | WB |  |  |  | EB |
| Protection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Split |  | 25.0 |  | 110.0 |  |  |  | 110.0 |
| Yellow |  | 4.0 |  | 4.7 |  |  |  | 4.7 |
| All Red |  | 1.0 |  | 2.0 |  |  |  | 2.0 |

Table 88: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Providence Rd / Ardrey Kell Rd

## Intersection

| Observed Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Providence Rd \& Ardrey Kell Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | NB |  |  | NBL | SB |  | EB |
| Protection |  |  |  |  | PP |  |  |  |
| Split |  | 87.0 |  |  | 18.0 | 69.0 |  | 33.0 |
| Yellow |  | 4.5 |  |  | 3.0 | 4.5 |  | 3.0 |
| All Red |  | 1.1 |  |  | 3.0 | 1.3 |  | 2.7 |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | NB |  |  | NBL | SB |  | EB |
| Protection |  |  |  |  | PP |  |  |  |
| Split |  | 110.0 |  |  | 14.0 | 96.0 |  | 30.0 |
| Yellow |  | 4.5 |  |  | 3.0 | 4.5 |  | 3.0 |
| All Red |  | 1.1 |  |  | 3.0 | 1.3 |  | 2.7 |
| Forecasted Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Providence Rd \& Ardrey Kell Rd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | NBTL |  |  | NBL | SBTU |  | EBL |
| Protection |  |  |  |  | PP |  |  |  |
| Split |  | 109.0 |  |  | 25.9 | 83.1 |  | 41.0 |
| Yellow |  | 4.7 |  |  | 4.7 | 4.7 |  | 4.7 |
| All Red |  | 1.6 |  |  | 1.2 | 1.6 |  | 1.3 |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | NBTL |  |  | NBL | SBTU |  | EBL |
| Protection |  |  |  |  | PP |  |  |  |
| Split |  | 122.0 |  |  | 25.0 | 97.0 |  | 28.0 |
| Yellow |  | 4.7 |  |  | 4.7 | 4.7 |  | 4.7 |
| All Red |  | 1.6 |  |  | 1.2 | 1.6 |  | 1.6 |

Table 89: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for North Tryon St / McCullough Dr

## Intersection

| Observed Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| North Tryon St \& McCullough Dr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | NBL | SBT |  | EBT | SBL | NBT |  | WBT |
| Protection | PO |  |  |  | PO |  |  |  |
| Split | 38.0 | 56.0 |  | 41.0 | 14.0 | 80.0 |  | 41.0 |
| Yellow | 3.6 | 4.3 |  | 3.6 | 3.4 | 4.6 |  | 3.8 |
| All Red | 2.7 | 1.3 |  | 2.1 | 2.7 | 1.3 |  | 2.2 |
| Forecasted Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North Tryon St \& McCullough Dr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | SBL | NBT |  | EBTL | NBL | SBT |  | WBTL |
| Protection | PO |  |  |  | PO |  |  |  |
| Split | 14.0 | 109.0 |  | 27.0 | 43.0 | 80.0 |  | 27.0 |
| Yellow | 4.7 | 4.7 |  | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.7 |  | 4.0 |
| All Red | 1.5 | 1.4 |  | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 |  | 2.2 |

Table 90: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for North Tryon St / The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr Intersection

| Observed Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| North Tryon St \& The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | NBL | SBT | WBL | EBT | SBL | NBT | EBL | WBT |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |
| Split | 31.0 | 57.0 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 21.0 | 67.0 | 27.0 | 20.0 |
| Yellow | 3.1 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| All Red | 3.7 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 3.1 |
| Forecasted Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North Tryon St \& The Commons at Chancellor Park Dr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | SBL | NBT | WBL | EBT | NBL | SBT | EBL | WBT |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |
| Split | 24.3 | 79.6 | 20.0 | 26.1 | 24.9 | 79.0 | 24.0 | 22.1 |
| Yellow | 4.7 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| All Red | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 |

Table 91: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / I 540 SB Ramp Intersection

| Observed Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) \& I 540 SB Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | WBL | EBT |  |  |  | WBT |  |  |
| Protection | PO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Split | 26.3 | 126.0 |  |  |  | 126.1 |  |  |
| Yellow | 3.3 | 4.4 |  |  |  | 4.6 |  |  |
| All Red | 3.0 | 1.6 |  |  |  | 1.5 |  |  |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | WBL | EBT |  |  |  | WBT |  |  |
| Protection | PO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Split | 26.3 | 126.0 |  |  |  | 126.1 |  |  |
| Yellow | 3.3 | 4.4 |  |  |  | 4.6 |  |  |
| All Red | 3.0 | 1.6 |  |  |  | 1.5 |  |  |
| Forecasted Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) \& I 540 SB Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | WBL | EBT |  | SBT |  | WBT |  |  |
| Protection | PO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Split | 16.0 | 66.0 |  | 58.0 |  | 82.0 |  |  |
| Yellow | 5.0 | 5.0 |  | 5.0 |  | 5.0 |  |  |
| All Red | 2.0 | 2.0 |  | 2.0 |  | 2.0 |  |  |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | WBL | EBT |  | SBT |  | WBT |  |  |
| Protection | PO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Split | 39.0 | 68.0 |  | 33.0 |  | 107.0 |  |  |
| Yellow | 5.0 | 5.0 |  | 5.0 |  | 5.0 |  |  |
| All Red | 2.0 | 2.0 |  | 2.0 |  | 2.0 |  |  |

Table 92: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / I 540 NB

## Ramp Intersection

| Observed Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) \& I 540 NB Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | EBT |  |  | NBTL | EBL | WBT |  |  |
| Protection |  |  |  |  | PO |  |  |  |
| Split | 125.9 |  |  | 31.2 | 31.3 | 125.8 |  |  |
| Yellow | 4.6 |  |  | 3.7 | 3.3 | 4.4 |  |  |
| All Red | 1.3 |  |  | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.4 |  |  |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | EBT |  |  | NBTL | EBL | WBT |  |  |
| Protection |  |  |  |  | PO |  |  |  |
| Split | 125.9 |  |  | 31.2 | 31.3 | 125.8 |  |  |
| Yellow | 4.6 |  |  | 3.7 | 3.3 | 4.4 |  |  |
| All Red | 1.3 |  |  | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.4 |  |  |
| Forecasted Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) \& I 540 NB Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | EBT | NBL |  | EBL | WBT | NBR |  |
| Protection |  |  |  |  | PO |  |  |  |
| Split |  | 113.0 | 27.0 |  | 18.0 | 95.0 | 27.0 |  |
| Yellow |  | 5.0 | 5.0 |  | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |  |
| All Red |  | 2.0 | 2.0 |  | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |  |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement |  | EBT |  |  | EBL | WBT |  | NBL |
| Protection |  |  |  |  | PO |  |  |  |
| Split |  | 116.0 |  |  | 21.0 | 95.0 |  | 24.0 |
| Yellow |  | 5.0 |  |  | 5.0 | 5.0 |  | 5.0 |
| All Red |  | 2.0 |  |  | 2.0 | 2.0 |  | 2.0 |

Table 93: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Hinton Oaks Blvd Intersection

| Observed Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) \& Hinton Oaks Blvd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | WBL | EBT | NBL | SBT | EBL | WBT | SBL | NBT |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |
| Split | 26.4 | 126.3 | 26.8 | 36.9 | 26.6 | 126.0 | 27.1 | 36.6 |
| Yellow | 3.4 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.6 |
| All Red | 3.0 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | WBL | EBT | NBL | SBT | EBL | WBT | SBL | NBT |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |
| Split | 26.4 | 126.3 | 26.8 | 36.9 | 26.6 | 126.0 | 27.1 | 36.6 |
| Yellow | 3.4 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.6 |
| All Red | 3.0 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Forecasted Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) \& Hinton Oaks Blvd |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | WBL | EBT | NBL | SBT | EBL | WBT | SBL | NBT |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |
| Split | 16.0 | 77.0 | 28.0 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 71.0 | 14.0 | 33.0 |
| Yellow | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| All Red | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | WBL | EBT | NBL | SBT | EBL | WBT | SBL | NBT |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |
| Split | 14.0 | 83.0 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 31.0 | 66.0 | 24.0 | 19.0 |
| Yellow | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| All Red | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |

Table 94: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for Knightdale Blvd (US 64) / Wide
Waters Pkwy Intersection
Observed Signal Timings
Knightdale Blvd (US 64) \& Wide Waters Pkwy
AM PEAK

| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Movement | WBL | EBT | NBL | SBT | EBL | WBT | SBL | NBT |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |
| Split | 26.8 | 127.0 | 26.6 | 21.7 | 26.8 | 126.7 | 26.8 | 28.9 |
| Yellow | 3.2 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| All Red | 3.6 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 2.9 |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | WBL | EBT | NBL | SBT | EBL | WBT | SBL | NBT |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |
| Split | 26.8 | 127.0 | 26.6 | 21.7 | 26.8 | 126.7 | 26.8 | 28.9 |
| Yellow | 3.2 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| All Red | 3.6 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 2.9 |

Forecasted Signal Timings

| Knightdale Blvd (US 64) \& Wide Waters Pkwy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |  |
| Movement | SBL | NBT | WBL | EBT | NBL | SBT | EBL | WBT |  |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |  |
| Split | 17.0 | 34.0 | 17.0 | 72.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 20.0 | 69.0 |  |
| Yellow | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |  |
| All Red | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |  |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |  |
| Movement | WBL | EBT | NBL | SBT | EBL | WBT | SBL | NBT |  |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |  |
| Split | 20.0 | 72.0 | 26.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 68.0 | 21.0 | 27.0 |  |
| Yellow | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |  |
| All Red | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |  |

Table 95: Signal Timing/Phasing Parameters for US 1 / NC 96 Intersection

| Observed Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| US1 \& NC 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | SBL | NBT | WBL | EBTL | NBL | SBT |  | WBT |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |  |  |
| Split | 26.5 | 126.7 | 26.4 | 56.4 | 26.4 | 126.4 |  | 57.0 |
| Yellow | 3.0 | 5.5 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 5.2 |  | 5.0 |
| All Red | 3.5 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 1.2 |  | 2.0 |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | SBL | NBT | WBL | EBTL | NBL | SBT |  | WBT |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |  |  |
| Split | 26.5 | 126.7 | 26.4 | 56.4 | 26.4 | 126.4 |  | 57.0 |
| Yellow | 3.0 | 5.5 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 5.2 |  | 5.0 |
| All Red | 3.5 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 1.2 |  | 2.0 |
| Forecasted Signal Timings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US1 \& NC 96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | NBL | SBT | WBL | EBT | SBL | NBT | EBL | WBT |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |
| Split | 42.0 | 79.0 | 25.0 | 49.0 | 31.0 | 90.0 | 27.0 | 47.0 |
| Yellow | 4.5 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| All Red | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 |
| PM PEAK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Phase Entry | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Movement | NBL | SBT | WBL | EBT | SBL | NBT | EBL | WBT |
| Protection | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  | PO |  |
| Split | 63.0 | 51.0 | 31.0 | 35.0 | 32.0 | 82.0 | 14.0 | 52.0 |
| Yellow | 4.5 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| All Red | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 |


[^0]:    1. Tom Short Road / Ballantyne Commons Parkway (Signalized)
    2. Tom Short Road / Ardrey Kell Road (Signalized)
    3. Ardrey Kell Road / Providence Road (NC 16) (Signalized)
    4. Providence Road (NC 16) / Allison Woods Dr (Unsignalized)
